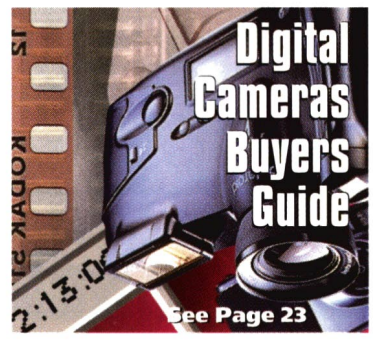
MacWEEK

07.29.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 29



Next Power Mac boost: 200 MHz, paired CPUs

By Joanna Pearlstein

Apple on Aug. 5 will reportedly roll out faster Power Macs, including the company's first 200-MHz and multiprocessor offerings.

Starring in next week's lineup will be an 8500 model based on the 180-MHz PowerPC 604e and a 9500 model based on the 200-MHz 604e, according to sources. With 32 Mbytes of RAM, a 2-Gbyte hard drive and an 8x CD-ROM drive as standard equipment, the top-speed Macs are expected to cost $4,500 and $4,900, respectively.

Also due in August is the Power Mac 7600/132, which will reportedly have the same price and configuration as its 120-MHz predecessor (see 07.22.96, Page 4).

Sources said Apple's first multiprocessor system, the 9500/180MP, will include two 180-MHz 604e chips. That system

See Apple, Page 72

Expo spells speed for Power Macs

MODEL	CPU	CONFIGURATION	EST. PRICE
9500/200	604e	32/2GB/8x CD/card*/512KB L2 cache	$4,900
9500/180MP	Two 604e	32/2GB/8x CD/card*/512KB L2 cache	$5,700
8500/180	604e	32/2GB/8x CD/256KB L2 cache	$4,500
7600/132	604	16/1.2GB/8x CD/256KB L2 cache	$3,000

**Includes third-party graphics card.*

Econo clones multiply

UMAX Typhoon to start at $1,500

By David Morgenstern

UMAX Computer Corp. will seek to take the entry-level market by storm this fall with a new line of Mac OS clones code-named Typhoon. Sources said the company will introduce at Macworld Expo in Boston next week several models that use PowerPC 603e processors.

The company is also planning to make product moves at the high end. Last week UMAX signed a deal with DayStar Digital Inc. of Flowery Branch, Ga., to share technology. The companies said they will develop multiprocessor systems based on the PowerPC Platform specification (see story, Page 72).

Sources said UMAX's new Typhoon SuperMac line will house

See UMAX, Page 72

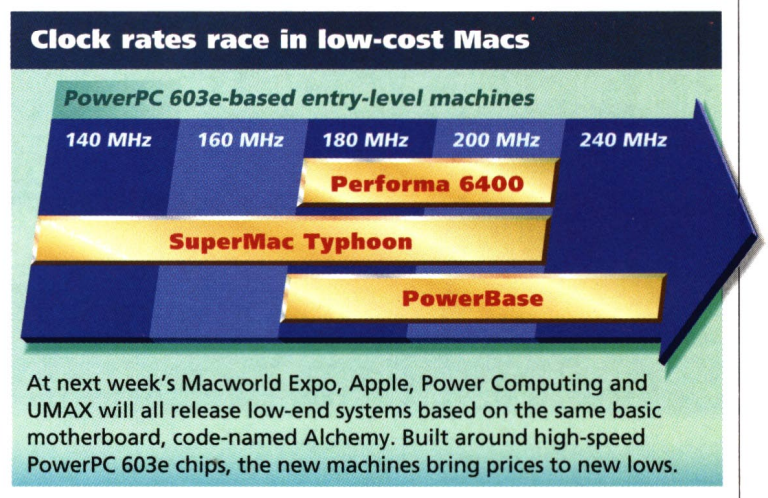
Power to plug in 240-MHz 603e chip

By David Morgenstern and Joanna Pearlstein

After hitting 225 MHz on the high end, Power Computing Corp. is planning to blaze a trail into entry-level territory with speedy low-cost systems, including one built around a 240-MHz PowerPC 603e processor.

Sources said Power of Round Rock, Texas, will release a new line of Mac clones, called PowerBase, next week at Boston's Macworld Expo that run the 603e at 180, 200 and 240 MHz. The three systems

See Power, Page 72



At next week's Macworld Expo, Apple, Power Computing and UMAX will all release low-end systems based on the same basic motherboard, code-named Alchemy. Built around high-speed PowerPC 603e chips, the new machines bring prices to new lows.

Cinema ready for prime time

Apple, Avid hone home-video tools

By Kelly Ryer

While some observers thought Avid Technology Inc. and Apple had forgotten the home user, the two companies were working steadily on Avid Cinema, a video-editing system for the rest of us.

Aimed at the VCR set, Avid's Cinema is a VHS-quality hardware-software combo that has been in development for more than 18 months under the code name San Francisco, according to sources.

When it ships at next week's Macworld Expo in Boston, sources said, the Motion-JPEG-based system will consist of a PCI board, composite- and S-video cables, and editing software.

Sources said Avid Cinema will work with any PCI Power Mac with either AV capabilities or the Apple Video System. The package, which will reportedly be priced at about $500, will initially be bundled with Apple's forthcoming 6400 series (see 07.22.96, Page 1).

The software will have a simple user interface that closely resembles Apple's At Ease, sources

See Cinema, Page 77

NEWSPAPER PERIODICALS

New apps take shape as 3-D, painting collide

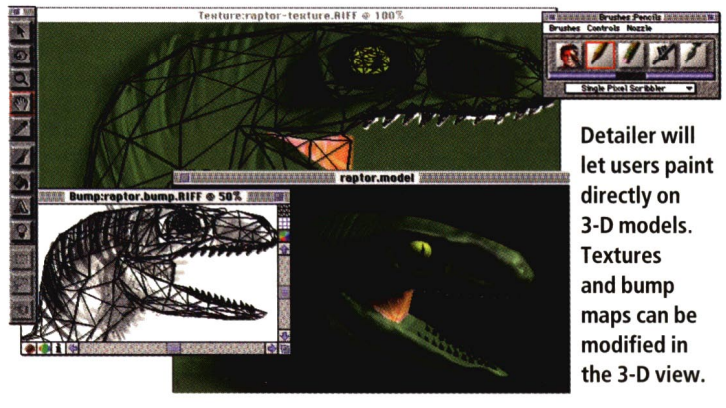
By Rebecca Gulick

Two developers have come up with the same idea: a tool for painting directly on 3-D models. The paths of Fractal Design Corp. and Mac newcomer Positron Publishing Inc. intersected recently when they announced products to ease the tedious task of editing surface maps for 3-D objects.

"This is going to be an intensely important application area," said Bill Caffery, a market analyst at Gartner Group Inc. of Stamford, Conn.

Creating natural-looking surfaces is an arduous task for ani-

See 3-D paint, Page 72



Detailer will let users paint directly on 3-D models. Textures and bump maps can be modified in the 3-D view.

PageMaker 6.5 lays out plans for Web design

By Matthew Rothenberg

Adobe Systems Inc. is reportedly working on an upgrade designed to vault PageMaker onto the Internet and borrow layout techniques from front-runner QuarkXPress.

However, the Macintosh will apparently play a secondary role in Adobe's schemes: Sources said Adobe plans to deliver PageMaker 6.5 to Microsoft Windows users by year-end, with the Macintosh version shipping shortly thereafter. The company is reportedly eager to demonstrate its interest in the Windows platform, which now accounts for more than half of PageMaker users.

According to sources, Page-

See PageMaker, Page 74

THE COMPANY THAT BROUGHT YOU FAST AND WICKED FAST NOW BRINGS YOU INSANELY FAST.

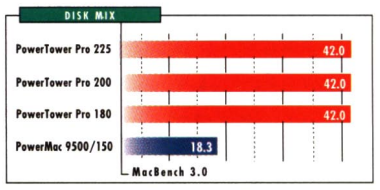
INTRODUCING THE POWERTOWER™ PRO 225 MHz
FEATURING THE NEW POWER PC 604E

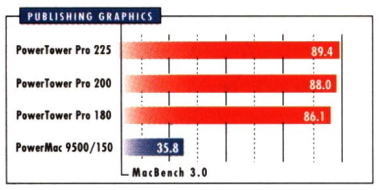
INTRODUCING THE FASTEST DESK

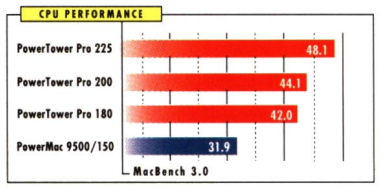
INTRODUCING THE POWERTO

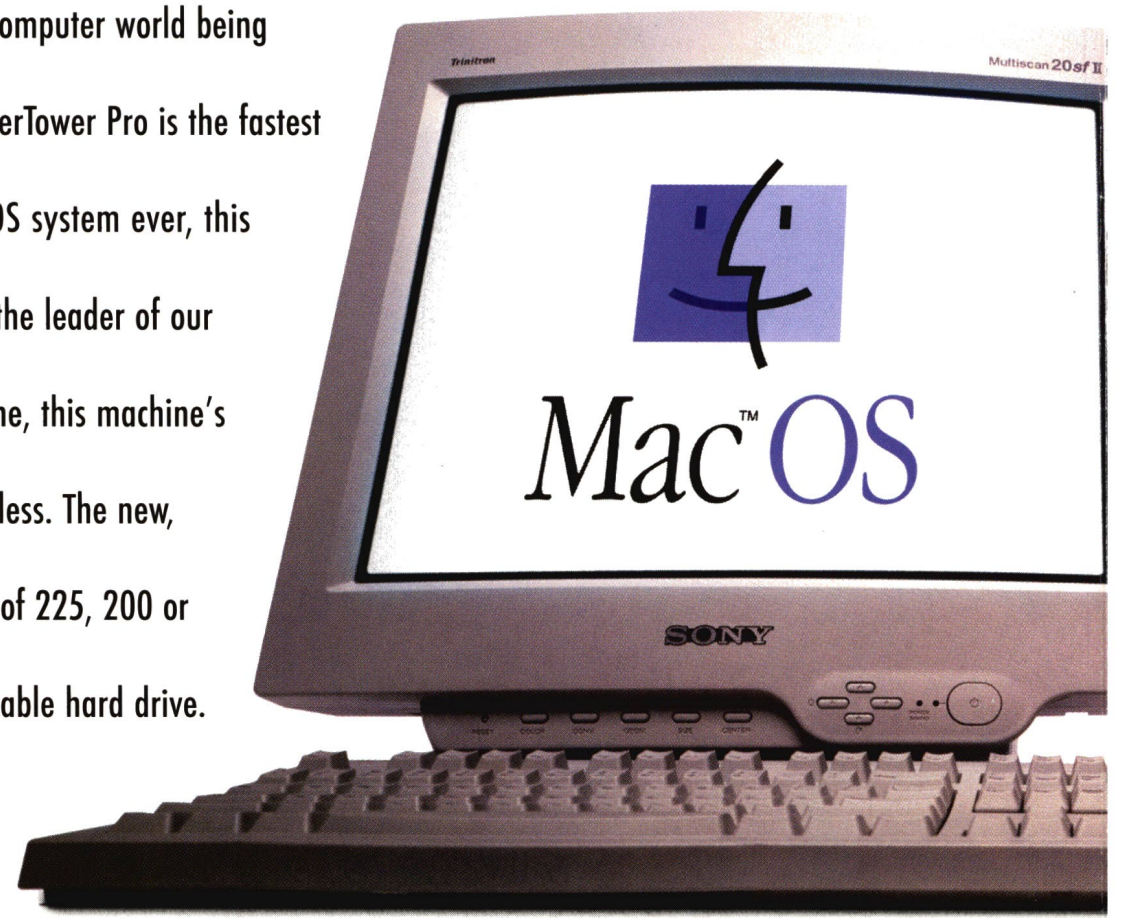
SIX PCI SLOTS. INTERLEAVED MEMORY. DUA

Listen closely and you can almost hear the sound of the computer world being floored. Considering the PowerTower Pro is the fastest and most expandable Mac OS system ever, this response is quite natural. As the leader of our already impressive product line, this machine's strengths are virtually boundless. The new, PowerPC 604e CPU at speeds of 225, 200 or 180 MHz. A 7200 RPM AV-capable hard drive. A huge 1 MB Level 2 cache. Dizzying 8X CD-ROM. Dual (fast internal 10 MB/second) SCSI. 8 DIMM slots.









"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine ♦♦♦♦♦

"POWER LEAPFROGS APPLE - AND EVERYONE ELSE - WITH THE FASTEST-EVER DESKTOP COMPUTER." ★★★★★
— MacUser Magazine Sept '96 LABS

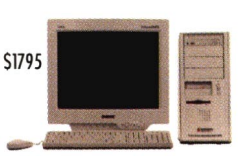
"THE POWERTOWER PRO SERIE RIVALS....MAC POWERUSERS WI COMPUTING USERS IN DROVES"

PowerTower Pro 225AV
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 32 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Iomega 1 GB Jaz Removable w/Cartridge
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- Miro DC-20 Full Screen, Full Motion S-Video In/Out PCI Video Card w/Adobe Premier LE
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler

$6214

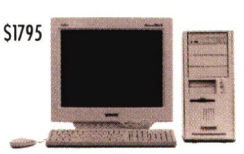
PowerTower Pro 225 Starter
225MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Add 20" Sony Trinitron Monitor $1795
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$4995



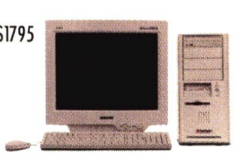
PowerTower Pro 200 Starter
200MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Add 20" Sony Trinitron Monitor $1795
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$4495



PowerTower Pro 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604e Processor
- 16 MB RAM (1 GB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- 8X CD-ROM Drive
- 1 MB Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 8MB VRAM
- 6 PCI Expansion Slots
- Interleaved Memory
- 9 Drive Bays
- Dual (Fast 10 MB/Sec) SCSI
- Add 20" Sony Trinitron Monitor $1795
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse

$4195

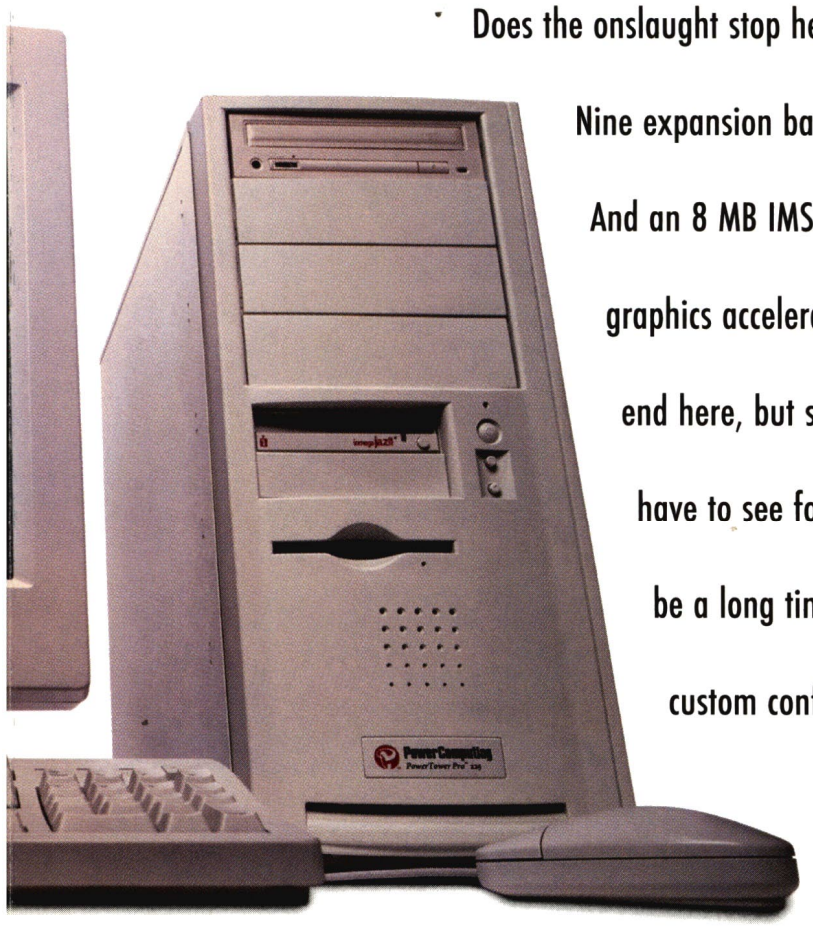


ORDER YOUR SYSTEM DIRECT BY CA

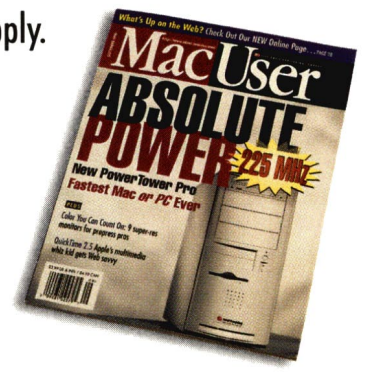
Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/

TOP ON ANY PLATFORM.

WER™ PRO 225 MHz.
L FAST SCSI. 8X CD-ROM. FIVE MICE.



Does the onslaught stop here? No! Dual processor capability. Six PCI slots. Nine expansion bays. A 300w power supply. And an 8 MB IMS Twin Turbo 128 bit graphics accelerator. The list doesn't end here, but some things you just have to see for yourself. Sure there will be followers, but it'll be a long time before anyone even gets close. Call now to custom configure your dream system.



PowerComputing

S SOARS ABOVE ALL MAC
LL SOON BECOME POWER
'— MacWEEK Magazine 7.22.96

"POWER HAS THE CLEAR AND UNDISPUTED EDGE OVER APPLE IN BOTH PRICE AND PERFORMANCE. YOU WANT A POWERTOWER PRO."
— MacUser Magazine SEPT '96

Configure it any way you want it.

PowerTower 166AV
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- Iomega 1 GB Jaz Removable w/Cartridge
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- Miro DC-20 Full Screen, Full Motion S-Video In/Out PCI Video Card w/Adobe Premier LE
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Desktop Enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in Bundled Software

$4955

PowerCenter 132 AV
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 24 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Capable Hard Drive
- 4X CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- Miro DC-20 Full Screen, Full Motion S-Video In/Out PCI Video Card w/Adobe Premier LE
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $145
- Add 15" Sony 15sx Trinitron Monitor $425
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- Desktop Enclosure
- $1,200 in Bundled Software

$3639

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (512 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- 4x CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM On-Board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add 28.8 Modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add Internal Iomega Zip Drive $145
- Add 15" Sony Trinitron 15sx $425

$2495

LLING 800-404-7693

'or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

CONFIGURE YOUR DREAM SYSTEM THE WAY YOU WANT IT WITH ANY OF THESE GREAT OPTIONS:

- IOMEGA 100MB ZIP JUST $145 MORE
- ULTRA SCSI/RAID SOLUTIONS
- IOMEGA 1GB JAZ JUST $395 MORE
- 28.8 MODEM & INTERNET KIT $195
- MACROMEDIA BUNDLE
- MICROSOFT OFFICE
- MIRO AV SOLUTIONS AVAILABLE FOR ALL POWER SYSTEMS.

GET $1,200 WORTH OF FREE SOFTWARE WITH EVERY POWER COMPUTING SYSTEM.

SERVICE & SUPPORT

- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

http://www.powercc.com

AT DEADLINE

German bank launches bid to buy Linotype-Hell

In a move to unite two German printing titans as a single company, the Commerzbank AG of Frankfurt, Germany, last week announced a takeover bid aimed at delivering Linotype-Hell AG into the hands of Heidelberger Druckmaschinen AG.

According to Linotype's U.S. subsidiary, Linotype-Hell Co. of Hauppauge, N.Y., Commerzbank will make a takeover bid, with the approval of Linotype executives, to the 8,000 independent stockholders holding almost 50 percent of the stock of the Eschborn-based company. The bank will then offer the stock to Heidelberger, the Heidelberg-based printing giant; its U.S. division is Heidelberg USA Inc. of Glendale, N.Y.

"This brings two companies together that are real world leaders: Linotype on the pre-press side and Heidelberger on the press side," said Linotype President David Dinin. □

Quarterdeck revenues take big tumble in Q3

Quarterdeck Corp. posted a significant loss for the quarter ended June 30. The company attributed the fall to a decline in sales for its Windows-based memory-management and communications products (see 06.24.96, Page 16).

Revenues for the third quarter were $16 million, compared with $28.1 million in the previous year's third quarter — resulting in a net loss of $22.9 million, or 73 cents per share. Quarterdeck of Marina Del Rey, Calif., said it plans to introduce several Windows products in the fourth quarter that should reverse the slide. Quarterdeck's stock closed down slightly at $6.88 on July 25, the day of the announcement. □

Wired introduces first MPEG-2 playback card

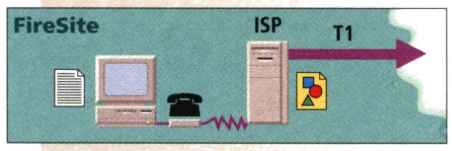
Wired Inc. last week announced the first MPEG-2 playback card for the Mac platform. Due in September for $899, the MasonX is a 7-inch PCI card that uses IBM Corp.'s CD-2 decoder chips to decompress MPEG-1 and MPEG-2 video and audio data streams.

Wired said the card will provide full-screen, broadcast-quality video playback with CD-quality stereo sound. The MPEG-2 standard has a resolution of 720 by 480 pixels, a 60 percent higher horizontal resolution than Super VHS and twice that of MPEG-1.

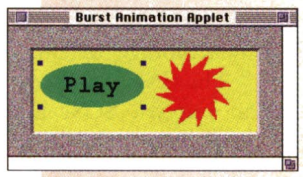
Wired will provide a QuickTime component that instructs the graphics architecture to use the MasonX for MPEG decompression, rather than its own software decoder. The package will also include drivers for digital videodisc players.

Wired Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., is at (415) 969-9300; info@wiredinc.com; http://www.wiredinc.com. □

Digital camera back from Mega-Vision aims at fast-moving images. See GA, Page 8.



FireSite lets slower Web sites hitch a ride on faster, host-based servers. See Gateways, Page 14.



WebBurst brings Java to the masses. See Reviews, Page 29.

Getting to the bottom of it: A look at decision-support systems. See Solutions, Page 37.

MacWEEK

07.29.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 29

Contents

4 NEWS

Apple to birth Son of Buster • Reply readies DOS cards for LCs • Olympus to ship MO drives at expo • Caere brings OmniForm to Mac • Compaq displays Mac monitor

8 GA

Cumulus, Phraséa III set for upgrades • Radius pushes into 3-D acceleration • MegaVision camera back • Macromedia's strong Q1 • Village Tronic graphics cards

14 GATEWAYS

ClearWay gives modem-based Web servers a virtual T1 • Vosaic streams video, while Macromedia streams sound • DeltaPoint brings wizards to Web creation • Maxum updates its Internet tools

23 BUYERS GUIDE

Looking for a digital camera? Both the field and studio varieties continue to develop, but professional photographers have found that drawbacks remain.

29 REVIEWS

WebBurst helps Java neophytes add life to Web pages • Comparison: Netopia ISDN Modem and Planet-ISDN GeoPort Adapter • Igor Pro 3.0 slices through raw data • Ready,Set,Go 7.0 neither ready nor steady

37 SOLUTIONS

Managers look to decision-support software for customized reports without the added hassle of complicated database queries.

www.macweek.com

MacWEEK Online

THE NEWS DAILY FOR THE MACINTOSH MARKET

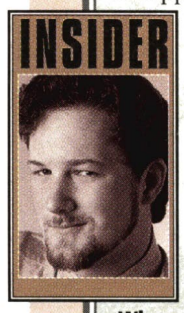
THIS WEEK ONLINE

Explorer 2.1's frames

Mixed bag overseas

Results roundup

MacWEEK Insider



Online exclusives

Microsoft released a beta of Internet Explorer 2.1, and it supports frames. ... Sales figures for Apple software outside of North America. ... Financial results from Global Village. ... Off the Record does a little light reading about the Macintosh. ... The CPU race is on in earnest, and in this week's MacWEEK Insider, Executive Editor/News Stephen Howard pities Apple. The vacuum between chip releases and final systems is closing, but there's a new availability crisis waiting in the wings.

Where to find us online

MacWEEK reports the news every day, and you can find the latest stories on the Web at www.macweek.com. On CompuServe, the news is free at go zmc:mwnews, and you can visit the MacWEEK Forum to discuss the events of the day at go zmc:macweek.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

20 Editorial

20 Second Decade

21 Letters

21 Mac Manager

37 MacInTouch

74 StockWatch

78 Mac the Knife

ALSO INSIDE

40 Mail Order

55 MarketPlace

77 Advertiser Index

77 Product Index

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Periodicals postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

Apple readies Son of Buster

Update to fix System 7.5.3 bugs

By Clifford Colby

System 7.5.3 continues to be fertile ground for upgrades, judging from reports of a forthcoming update to the OS.

Sources said the latest fix, codenamed Son of Buster, is expected to come to term shortly, about two months after its forerunner, Buster. The revision will reportedly correct a handful of glitches in System 7.5.3, which shipped as a retail product this month. Sources said Son of Buster will improve the stability of virtual memory while enhancing its performance.

The update is expected to fix some Power Macs' SCSI Manager problems and improve the performance of their Code Fragment Manager. It will also reportedly quash bugs in the File Manager and Modern Memory Manager.

Sources said Son of Buster will address a problem in the Process Manager that causes systems to freeze when running multiple applications in the background. The revision is expected to correct problems with infrared networking and remote control, and it will include the latest IR Talk driver and control panel.

Son of Buster will also fix a bug that can cause Power Mac 6100, 7100 and 8100 machines to freeze when a floppy is inserted. The upgrade will reportedly include an Open Transport driver left out of System 7.5.3 Revision 2 and Version 2.5 of PC Exchange.

Apple declined to comment. □

DOS cards come to LCs, Performas

By John Poultney

Reply Corp. last week announced it is working on a line of DOS cards designed for the processor direct slot of PowerPC-based LC and Performa systems. In addition, this month it shipped a speedier, 133-MHz version of the DOS on Mac cards for Power Mac 7100 and 8100 models.

Reply said the cards will work with the Power Mac 5200 LC and 5300 LC series and Performa 5200, 5300, 6200 and 6300 series; testing is under way for earlier LC and Performa designs based on 680x0 chips. The cards, expected to ship in the fourth quarter, will be on display at next week's Macworld Expo in Boston.

The LC machines' compact case presented special engineering problems, a spokeswoman for Reply said. The 7-inch-long design features two double-sided circuit boards connected by a bracket. The cards, based on a 133-MHz 5x86 AMD processor, will ship with a single, empty SIMM slot, which can accommo-

See Reply, Page 6

Olympus to debut portable MO drives

By John Poultney

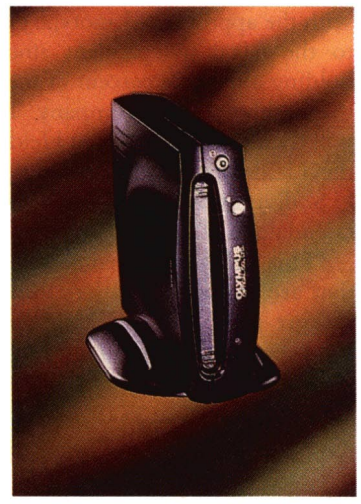
Olympus Image Systems Inc. plans to roll out at next week's Macworld Expo in Boston its new line of 230-Mbyte magneto-optical drives: the Sys.230 Personal Storage System.

The drives will cost $299 for an internal SCSI model, $359 for an external SCSI model and $389 for a cross-platform version that includes a SCSI-to-parallel adapter cable.

According to the company, the drive will use a new positioning system for faster read and write operations. Olympus said the drive's average seek time will be 27 milliseconds, and its sustained data transfer rate will be 1.72 Mbytes per second.

The external Sys.230 will include switchable active termination. Its slim, streamlined profile will remind many users of Iomega Corp.'s Zip. Olympus said the internal model will fit into Mac clone cases, and it is readying a mounting kit for Apple machines.

John Freeman, president of Strategic Marketing Decisions of Los Gatos, Calif., said 230-Mbyte MOs' compatibility with forthcoming higher-capacity products is a strong point for the technology.



The Olympus Sys.230 MO drive can operate horizontally or vertically.

"Predictions are that in two years the entry point for removable storage will be around 600 Mbytes," Freeman said. "Current MO cartridges will still be usable with these drives."

Olympus Image Systems Inc. of Melville, N.Y., can be reached at (516) 844-5000 or (800) 347-4027; fax (516) 844-5339; http://www.olympusamerica.com. □

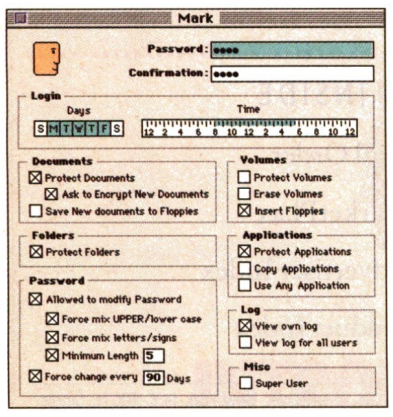
FileGuard 3.0 hits the streets

By Marty Cortinas

ASD Software Inc. hopes to make it easier to keep your Mac safe with the latest version of its security software, FileGuard.

FileGuard 3.0 features a simpler user interface that takes advantage of Macintosh Drag and Drop and allows users to protect folders, files or disks simply by pointing and clicking. New user-configuration options can force regular password changes and limit easily guessed passwords. Detailed logs can track what users do during their sessions, and administrators can now print the logs.

FileGuard 3.0 allows users to protect any Mac volume and create self-decrypting files in a variety of formats, including Fast Crypt, DES (Data Encryption Standard) and Triple DES. The files can then be opened on any Mac, regardless of whether it is equipped with FileGuard.



With FileGuard 3.0, administrators can control the days of the week and hours that users can access the Mac.

FileGuard 3.0 sells for an estimated street price of $140. Owners of FileGuard 2.9.0 or higher can upgrade free. Multi-user packs, sold as FileGuard Remote, cost $469 for five users and $789 for 10. FileGuard Remote includes features for remote administration, monitoring and logging.

ASD Software Inc. of Montclair, Calif., can be reached at (909) 624-2594; fax (909) 624-9574; 102404.3630@compuserve.com; http://www.asdsoft.com. □

Caere to bring OmniForm to Mac

OCR for forms to have Web link

By Leander Kahney

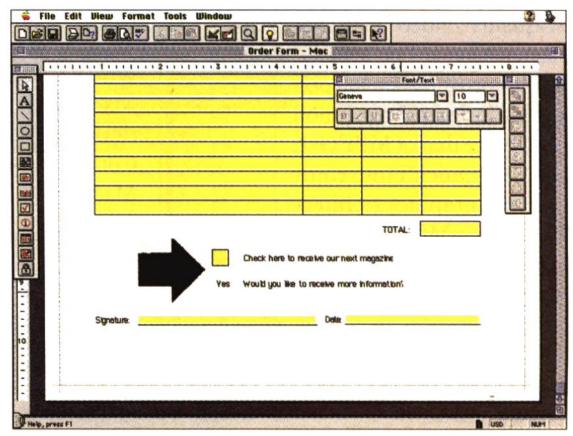
Caere Corp. said it plans to ship in September the first Macintosh edition of OmniForm, its OCR forms package.

Currently available only for Windows machines, the OCR software package will be aimed at forms-intensive sites, such as education, government, healthcare, insurance and law. OmniForm, which initially shipped a year ago, will allow users to scan and fax paper forms into the system, which then will create a replica using Caere's Logical Form Recognition System.

Caere said the package will recognize the building blocks of forms — including tables, boxes and fields — and create a digital document capable of being edited, spell checked or reformatted using the system's editing tools.

OmniForm will also create a database that will store data

See Caere, Page 6


File Edit View Format Tools Window
Order Form - Mac
TOTAL:
Check here to receive our next magazine
Yes Would you like to receive more information?
Signature:
Date:

OmniForm will take a scanned-in form and turn it into a digital replica, which can be edited, printed or faxed.

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

Okay, so you're going to run Windows on your Power Mac.

Here's why you're still a good person.

You're Intelligent.

You really need to run Windows. SoftWindows from Insignia Solutions is the only software that lets you do it on your Power Mac. Your keen mind instantly puts two and two together.

You Know The Value Of A Dollar.

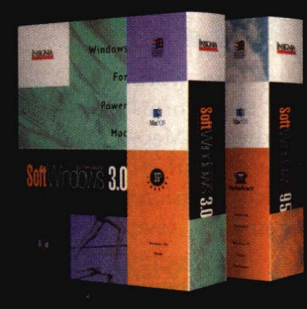
SoftWindows 3.0 costs roughly $299. Apple's DOS Compatibility Card, about $749. Plus another ten bucks or so for the screwdriver you'll need to install it.

You're Loyal.

Sure, you'll be running all those applications from the other side of the tracks. But you'll be doing it on your own terms (i.e., on your Power Mac).

Relax. Now you can get intimate with Windows without cheating on your Power Mac. New SoftWindows 3.0 runs 35% faster than before. And SoftWindows 95 comes with TurboStart, for faster booting. *InfoWorld* called SoftWindows "the perfect fit for the business professional who needs the versatility of both a Macintosh and a PC on the desktop." Call 1-800-848-7677 for dealers or to hear about our upgrade offer for current customers.

SoftWindows for Power Macintosh



Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks and TurboStart is a trademark of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a trademark, and Macintosh, Power Mac and Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *InfoWorld* ©1995 International Data Group. SoftWindows 95 costs roughly $349. Prices as published in MacWarehouse, Volume 50R3. ©1996 Insignia Solutions Inc.

TI printer unit sold to Genicom

By Leander Kahney

Texas Instruments Inc. last week announced the sale of its printing division to competitor Genicom Corp. for an undisclosed sum.

The sale of the printer division, which brought in $170 million in revenues last year, was a strategic decision allowing Dallas-based TI to focus on its mobile computing products and educational calculators, a TI spokeswoman said.

TI's printing division concentrated on midrange impact and laser printers, which constitute Genicom's core markets, according to Doug Scott, Genicom director of marketing.

The sale of the division did not surprise industry observer Charles LeCompte, editor and publisher of the Newton, Mass.-based Hard Copy Observer newsletter. "There have been rumors of a sale for some time, so it's hardly a shock," he said.

LeCompte said TI had been struggling to increase its share of the retail and midrange printer markets for some time. "The market is no longer growing, so there was bound to be consolidation," he said. "[TI] could never get a foothold, so they've decided to get out."

The sale will affect about 120 staff members, the TI spokeswoman said. About 45 engineers and marketing staff members will likely be offered jobs with Genicom, based in Chantilly, Va. The remainder will be reassigned within TI or provided with outplacement assistance if positions are not available, she said.

The sale is dependent on regulatory approval. □

Microsoft, Claris report growth

By John Poultney

Microsoft Corp. and Claris Corp. each announced its financial results last week.

Microsoft said revenues and income reached record levels for its 1996 fiscal year.

The Redmond, Wash.-based company reported $2.26 billion in revenues in the fourth quarter ended June 30, a 39 percent increase from the same quarter in the previous year. Net income grew 50 percent during the quarter to $559 million, boosting earnings per share from 58 cents in the fourth quarter of 1995 to 87 cents in the same quarter in 1996.

The company's OEM channel reported earned revenues of $650 million for the quarter, increasing fiscal 1996's total to a record $2.5 billion — a 52 percent increase from the year before.

In overseas sales, combined quarterly revenues rose 53 percent, while total revenues from desktop applications surpassed $1 billion for the second quarter in a row, the company reported.

Dave Meltzer, Microsoft group product manager for Macintosh applications, noted that while Macintosh products account for a small portion of total revenue, unit sales are up significantly. "Sales of our Office suite have been particularly strong," he said. "We're looking at a compound growth rate of around 40 percent."

Claris Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif., reported strong growth for the third fiscal quarter ended June 30, as revenues rose 32 percent to $55.6 million, up from $42.2 million in the year-ago period.

For the first three quarters of Claris' 1996 fiscal year, revenues rose to $179.7 million, up from $166.6 million during the entire 1995 fiscal year.

Claris attributed the positive results to continued strong sales of its FileMaker Pro 3.0 database and ClarisWorks 4.0 productivity packages, higher European revenues, and reduced costs of goods sold. A company spokesman also noted that ClarisDraw has done well in Japan since its introduction in February. □

New owner for FlexWare

By John Poultney

A California upstart is challenging the notion that the professional accounting software market belongs to the Intel-compatible world.

FlexWare International LLC this month bought the FlexWare professional accounting package from State of the Art Inc. and said it will preview the next edition of FlexWare, Version 9, at next week's Macworld Expo in Boston.

FlexWare's new keeper is optimistic about the software's future. "There's never been a question as to the viability of the platform, nor to the presence of good business applications," said FlexWare CEO Marc Seidner.

"The sticking point on the Mac has been the availability of certain programs like FlexWare. For companies that have succeeded using Macs, a lot of them are now faced with using 'the other computer' for their accounting needs, and we want to change that."

The company said it is working on a software development kit for FlexWare and a Spanish-language version, which it expects to ship early in 1997.

FlexWare International LLC of Los Angeles can be reached at (310) 282-0585 or (888) 353-9927; fax (310) 203-5421; flexware@aol.com. □

Caere

From Page 4

from completed forms and then let users manipulate the data. Users will be able to import data to and export it from other applications, including Microsoft Excel and Claris Corp.'s FileMaker and ClarisWorks.

The company said the new version will be available for 680x0 and Power Macs.

Caere said an Internet version of OmniForm, called OmniForm Internet Publisher, will follow before the end of the year. The Web version will create HTML forms or Caere's own format for online use, which requires a plug-in.

The International English package will support 13 Western languages, Caere said, and will recognize a variety of date and currency formats. These features aren't available in the U.S. English version, however.

"A lot of companies currently get their designers, who work on Macs, to make their forms for them," said Edward MacBeth, director of Caere's Marketing Imaging Products Division. "OmniForm is going to save them a lot of time."

Caere Corp. of Los Gatos, Calif., can be reached at (408) 395-7000 or (800) 535-7226; fax-back (408) 354-8471; sales@caere.com; http://www.caere.com. □

Compaq moving into Mac monitor market

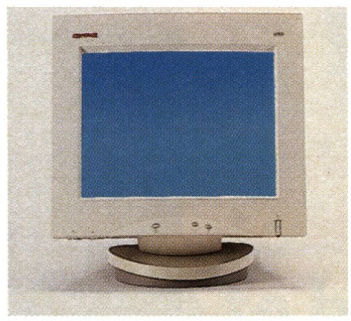
By Leander Kahney

Compaq Computer Corp. last week shipped its first Mac-compatible monitor.

The V70 has an estimated street price of $730, which is $100 to $200 below comparable monitors. The 17-inch V70 features a viewing area of 15.67 inches, a dot pitch of 0.28mm and a resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels at a refresh rate of 85 Hz. It has a maximum resolution of 1,280 by 1,024 pixels.

The monitor has an anti-glare coating, on-screen controls, and an enclosure to store extra lengths of power and signal cable.

Compaq said making the monitor Mac-compatible was an inexpensive way to appeal to both Mac and Intel-standard PC users.



Compaq is muscling into the Mac-monitor market with its high-resolution, 17-inch V70.

"We didn't want business buyers ignoring this monitor because it wasn't compatible with all the desktops in their office," said Greg Young, senior director at Compaq's Options Business Division.

Young said Compaq is initially focusing on the business market and is "still thinking about" marketing the monitor for consumers. No other Macintosh-compatible products are planned, he said.

Compaq Computer Corp. of Houston is at (713) 518-1913 or (800) 345-1518; fax (713) 518-1442; http://www.compaq.com. □

For the record

Contrary to a story in the 07.22.96 issue (Page 6), the Adobe Photoshop 3.0 bundle with UMAX Technologies Inc.'s $445 Vista-S6E scanner costs $699. Also, the Vista-S12 is $995 with the full version of Photoshop 3.0 and $895 for the limited version.

Reply

From Page 4

date as much as 64 Mbytes of RAM. Standard outputs will be VGA video, 16-bit SoundBlaster-compatible audio and one game port. Sound-in capability will not be supported.

The basic model, priced at $895, will be equipped with a multipin connector and a cable that splits into VGA and game-port connectors. An enhanced model, not yet priced, will include parallel and serial ports for Intel-standard PC peripherals, the company said. Each card will ship with 1 Mbyte of video RAM, providing eight-bit resolution at up to 1,152 by 864 pixels.

An optional software enhancement, the $195 Network Pac, will provide dual TCP/IP networking, enabling simultaneous connections on the Mac and PC side, according to the company. The cards will support Windows 3.1, Windows 95 and Windows for Workgroups, but not Windows NT, Reply said.

Reply's new 133-MHz version of its DOS on Mac cards are intended for Power Mac 7100 and 8100 machines. The company's earlier versions of these PDS cards use Cyrix chips that run at 66 and 100 MHz (see 02.12.96, Page 8, and 03.20.95, Page 4). The new cards, priced at $995, use a Cyrix 5x86 chip.

The company said owners of the 7100 and 8100 cards can upgrade their old boards to the 133-MHz model. Along with adding a new processor, the procedure requires installing a new BIOS and changing jumper settings, the company said.

Reply Corp. of San Jose, Calif., can be reached at (408) 942-4804 or (800) 955-5295; fax (408) 942-4897; http://www.reply.com. □

“It’s totally changed my perception of reality.”

“I alter reality for a living. It’s my art. I’m literally changing the world – at least on my screen. Adaptec®’s PowerDomain™ PCI SCSI cards are helping me change things faster than ever before. About three times faster. When you work in digital art, the files are massive. Moving them around fast, opening them fast, resolution. A faster processor pipeline between your system and

– Robert Bowen
Robert Bowen Studios, New York

that’s what it’s all about. Now the files just pop right up – at high can only help so much. At some point you’ve got to make the all your peripherals wider. My pipeline is powered by Adaptec.”

We’d like to change your perception of what’s possible. Just as we’ve done for some of the big name artists that use the Power Macintosh® platform. Find out more about our single- and dual-channel PCI UltraSCSI cards. And our Remus™ RAID software with removable drive support. Call 1-800-804-8886 ext. 7649 or visit our home page at www.adaptec.com/multimedia Start having more fun with your reality. Get your Adaptec powered I/O and solutions from:*

Adaptec®

APS Technologies · MEDIA CONNECTIONS · PowerComputing · MEGADRIVE · proMAX · INGRAM MICRO

Come watch us alter reality at MacWorld, Boston booth #1838.

*For information by fax, dial 1-408-945-2570, ext. 7649, request document no. 23115, 24605 and 24695. ©1996 Adaptec, Inc. All rights reserved. Adaptec, the Adaptec logo and PowerDomain are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Remus is a trademark of Trillium Research, Inc. an Adaptec Company. Power Macintosh is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. used under license.

Image databases rev up

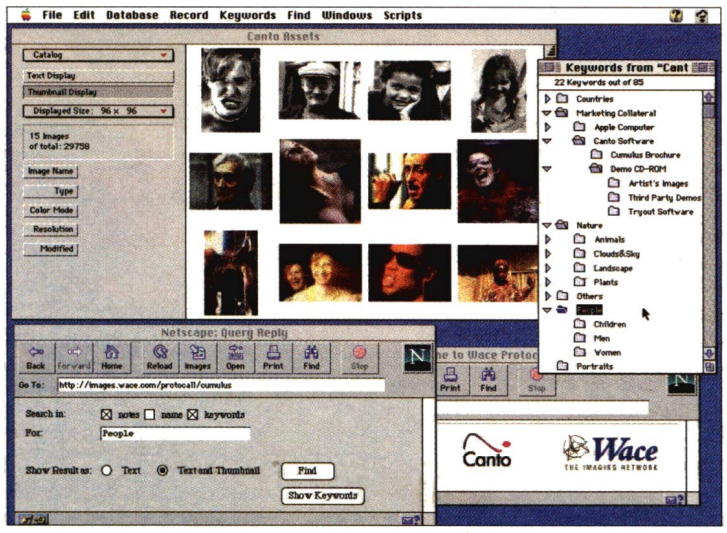
Cumulus, Phraséa due for upgrades

By Rebecca Gulick

There's no moss growing under the image-database market, judging from forthcoming upgrades from Canto Software Inc. and B&L Parentheses.

Canto will unveil Version 3.0 of Cumulus Network Image Database at next week's Macworld Expo in Boston. Meanwhile, Lille, France-based B&L Parentheses is planning a September debut for Version 1.4 of Phraséa III.

Cumulus 3.0, scheduled to ship in the fourth quarter, will feature the Cumulus Internet Image Server, a CGI (Common Gateway Interface) that will let Web users search for and download cataloged images. The CGI will display a hierarchical list of hot-linked keywords that launch searches of the database, the company said.



Canto plans to add a CGI to Cumulus Network Image Database 3.0 so users can search and download cataloged images via the Web.

Version 3.0 will automatically place text from Adobe Illustrator and Acrobat files into the Cumulus notes field so it can be searched. In the meantime, users of Cumulus 2.5 can download an Adobe Illustrator file filter from the company's Web site.

Users will be able to drag a keyword to the Finder to create a folder by that name, and the software will copy all images linked to the keyword into the folder. In addition, users will be able to assign keywords by dragging images onto them, Canto said.

Cumulus 3.0 will also offer multiple thumbnail sizes.

Pricing for Version 3.0 has not been set; upgrades will be free to those who purchase Cumulus after July 29.

See Databases, Page 10

Radius rolls into 3-D with Thunder board

By Rebecca Gulick

With a renewed focus on graphics peripherals, Radius Inc. last week announced a new foray into the world of 3-D acceleration.

The company said it hopes to turn the Macintosh into a high-performance 3-D workstation this fall when it ships a new 3-D accelerator and graphics display board dubbed the Radius Thunder 3D.

The card, which Radius is slated to unveil at August's Siggraph 96 conference in New Orleans, will sell for about $4,500 when it ships at the end of September.

Based on 3D Labs Inc.'s Glint 500TX chip, the Thunder 3D will pack 16 Mbytes of dynamic RAM and manage textures measuring up to 2,000 by 2,000 pixels. Users will be able to extend texture and z-buffer memory to 48 Mbytes, Radius said.

The Thunder 3D will work with Apple's QuickDraw 3D RAVE (Rendering Acceleration Virtual Engine) API. According to Radius, the board will use RAVE to render more than 600,000 trian-

See Radius, Page 10

MegaVision aims at fast-moving images

By Connie Guglielmo

Everything about MegaVision Inc.'s new T3 digital camera back promises to be high: The device will be high-end, high-quality and high-speed, according to the company.

The T3, slated to ship in the fourth quarter for between $20,000 and $25,000, will capture full-color images at a resolution of 2,048 by 2,048 pixels and at a rate that will let digital photographers use the camera in the field.

MegaVision's T3 digital camera back will use a single-pass CCD array to capture up to 1 fps.

The T3 will build on MegaVision's T2 camera-back technology, which was designed for still and studio photography. Because the CCD (charge-coupled device) array of the $27,500 T2 captures color data in three passes, it takes about 10 seconds from the time the camera shutter is clicked for the captured image to be digitized.

The forthcoming T3, however,

See MegaVision, Page 10

Macromedia cites Windows for Q1 results

By Matthew Rothenberg

Macromedia Inc. jumped into its first fiscal quarter of 1997 with an increase in revenues of nearly 50 percent compared with the same quarter last year.

Macromedia CEO Bud Colligan credited the increase to strong sales of its Windows software, which helped overcome sluggish sales to the Mac channel.

The San Francisco company last week announced that revenues for the first quarter, which ended June 30, were $35.01 million, a 47 percent rise from the

See Macromedia, Page 10

MovieTools tweaks video

By Kelly Ryer

McQ Software Systems recently released MovieTools, a set of QuickTime utilities for Mac-based video editors.

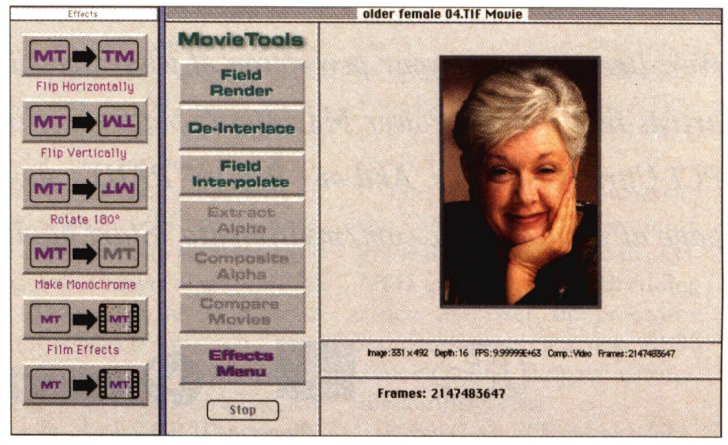
The $195 package performs several operations on QuickTime sequences. Field Rendering creates smooth motion by interlacing adjacent frames of video recorded at 60 frames per second, resulting in a 30-fps movie. The reverse function, De-Interlacing, helps users prepare video for rotoscoping, the company said.

Video effects include Flip Horizontal; Flip Vertical; Convert to Monochrome; Rotate 180°; and Film Effects, which adds grain or scratches to video to simulate old film.

Users can extract alpha channels from a QuickTime movie and place them into a background movie or create new alpha-channel information. An Alpha/Chromakey Compositing feature lets users combine foreground and background movies using alpha channel or chroma masks.

In addition, MovieTools can resize QuickTime movies for conversion to standard formats.

McQ Software Systems of San Mateo, Calif., can be reached at (415) 348-1344 or (800) 659-4755; fax (415) 342-0199; info@McQPro.com; http://www.McQPro.com.



McQ Software Systems' MovieTools utility lets users load QuickTime movies into the foreground and background and modify them.

It takes Timbuktu to tango.

New Timbuktu® Pro 2.0 for Macintosh sweeps you off your feet with built-in ARA!

UPGRADE JUST $49.95* NOW!

The Dynamic Duo

Farallon and Apple have teamed up to bring you NEW Timbuktu® Pro 2.0! The award-winning remote control software now comes with built-in Apple Remote Access for the ultimate in "anytime, anywhere" network access. You'll never have to worry again about accessing your office network or desktop from afar!

It's perfect for PowerBook users! Click a button, and you can dial-in to any ARA server right from within Timbuktu Pro. From your home or hotel, you'll have combined remote dial-up and remote control, giving you fast and easy access to e-mail, servers, printers, direct file transfer, and remote control with any computer back at the office.

Packed With New Features

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 is now PowerPC native and offers the highest-performance remote control imaginable through patented IntelliScreen™ technology. With over a million users, we've incorporated dozens of great ideas for the design of Timbuktu Pro 2.0.

Drag-and-drop files to other users through a remote control window! Handy address books let you transfer files in the background to one or more users–even over the Internet! Send a FlashNote,™ an instant message that pops up on your colleagues' screen. A new customizable interface makes Timbuktu Pro easier than ever to use. Upgrade today, and see all the other great new features of Timbuktu Pro 2.0 such as MacIPX support.

Timbuktu Pro 2.0 for Macintosh is the comprehensive remote access solution you need, whether you're a road warrior, telecommuter, help desk manager, or part of a busy workgroup. And right now you can upgrade at an incredibly low price that will have even your accountant tapping his toes: **just $49.95 for a limited time.***

Purchase two or more upgrades, and get a FREE TWIN PACK OF MARATHON—the ultimate Macintosh game!

***Anyone using Timbuktu or Apple Remote Access can upgrade to version 2.0 for just $49.95. 30-day money back guarantee. Marathon offer good while supplies last. Call today!**

Mac OS · Accelerated for Power Macintosh · yes It runs with NetWare · INTERNET SAVVY

© 1995 Farallon Computing, Inc. Cross-platform screen-sharing technology in Timbuktu is covered by US Patent Number 5,241,625. All rights reserved. v.1195

1-800-678-5075

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/tb2.mw.html

Village Tronic deals card duo

By Rebecca Gulick

Rounding out its lineup for a U.S. debut at Macworld Expo in Boston, Village Tronic Marketing GmbH of Sarstedt, Germany, this month began shipping a pair of Mac graphics accelerators.

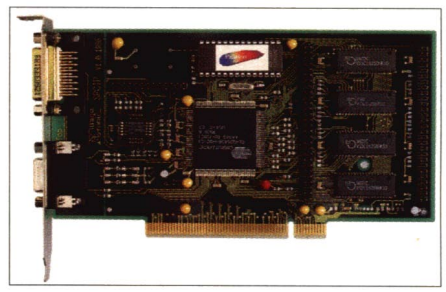
The new MacPicasso 520 accelerator is a PCI board that comes with either 2 or 4 Mbytes of video RAM for $266 or $366, respectively. The $333 MacPicasso 320 is a NuBus version with 2 Mbytes of VRAM.

In 24-bit-color mode, the 2-Mbyte 520 and 320 display resolutions up to 832 by 624 pixels with a vertical refresh rate of 75 Hz, according to Village Tronic.

The 4-Mbyte PCI card achieves a maximum resolution of 1,024 by 768 pixels. The 520 can reach 1,600 by 1,280 pixels in eight-bit color, the company said.

All the MacPicasso accelerators are based on the 64-bit Alpine graphics accelerator chip from Cirrus Logic Inc. and feature Power Mac-native QuickDraw accelerator drivers.

The 520 and 320 sport two connectors: the standard Macintosh 15-pin connector and the VGA 15-pin connector.



Putting the rush on graphics: Village Tronic's MacPicasso 520 PCI graphics accelerator comes with 2 or 4 Mbytes of video RAM.

The $688 MacPicasso 328, which began shipping in January, is a 4-Mbyte iteration of the NuBus card that allows for Amiga genlocking.

Village Tronic USA, a division of Village Tronic Marketing GmbH, of San Ramon, Calif., can be reached at (510) 735-6001; fax (510) 462-0891. □

New Lower Prices!
- We Have Stock -

Iomega's 1 GB • 5400 RPM
12 ms • Winchester Drive
Transfer Rate up to 5.5 MB/s
For Pre-Press and Photoshop

Jaz

For Macintosh
Includes Cartridge

Internal Jaz Drive $445
Includes Bezel For The 7500-7600-8100-8500-9500 Only

External Jaz Drive 495
Shipped in ProMax Cabinet With Built-In Power Supply

1 GB Jaz Cartridges - 5 Pack 99 ea
Single - 1 GB Jaz Cartridges $109 ea

2 GB Jaz Array ($1545 w/PCI SCSI Card) 1095

4 GB Jaz Array ($2445 w/PCI SCSI Card) 1995

30 GB DLT External Backup w/Retrospect $3395

AV Digital Video Editing Solutions

VideoVision PCI w/Edit 2.0 + AE 3785
Targa2000 Mac PCI 3785
Media 100 qx (So. Calif) 3785
Targa2000 PCI Pro (So. Calif) 4549
Adobe Premiere 565
Adobe After Effects 695

Call Now For Quote: RAM • Software • Hardware

Fully Configured Power Macintosh Workstations

9500-150-80-1000-CD, 17" Monitor, ATi - 4 MB, K.B.,
8 GB Array, VideoVision PCI, Edit 2.0, AE $12495

9500-150-80-1000-CD, 17" Monitor, ATi - 4 MB, K.B.,
8 GB Array, Targa2000 PCI, Premiere $12495

Sales: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX: 714-727-3546

We Ship FedExpress • Credit Cards Accepted

proMAX

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92618

Trade names and marks are the property of their respective owners
Prices Subject to Change Without Notice

Radius

From Page 8

gles per second. Precise rates will depend on the speed of QuickDraw 3D 1.5, which sources said is slated to ship this month.

The Thunder 3D will feature both dynamic and video RAM; the frame buffer will contain 8 Mbytes of VRAM. This buffer will enable the board to generate a maximum resolution of 1,920 by 1,080 pixels, Radius said.

According to the company, the board will deliver very fast QuickDraw performance when drawing 2-D elements.

While the Thunder 3D board is aimed at professional animators, a lower-end 8-Mbyte board will angle for the Web 3-D and business-graphics markets. Priced at less than $1,500 and scheduled to ship shortly after the Thunder 3D, this less-expensive model will render at resolutions of at least 1,152 by 870 pixels, according to the company.

Besides the new 3-D products, Radius this month also unveiled a PCI configuration of its VideoVision card and Version 2.0 of its Radius Edit software (see 07.08.96, Page 12).

Radius Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., can be reached at (408) 541-6100 or (800) 227-2795; fax (408) 541-6150; support@radius.com; http://www.radius.com/. □

Databases

From Page 8

In other news, Canto this month announced competitive upgrade pricing for Cumulus 2.5. Under the offer, users of Fetch — recently sold to Extensis Corp. by Adobe Systems Inc. — or Kudo Image Browser from Imspace Systems Corp. of San Diego can upgrade to Cumulus Desktop Image Database 2.5 for $99.95 and to Canto Cumulus Network Image Database 2.5 for $1,595 until Dec. 31. Those versions carry retail prices of $199 and $1,795, respectively.

In other image-archiving news, B&L Parentheses has unveiled new features due for Phraséa III, which recently entered the U.S. market.

Like the current version, Phraséa III 1.4 will comprise an object-oriented database featuring a full-text search engine.

According to the company, the upgrade will offer new options for creating database header fields; for example, users will be able to create various header layouts for a single database. Version 1.4 will also feature enhanced video- and sound-acquisition capabilities and include CGIs for accessing Phraséa databases over the Web.

Each record in a Phraséa database can be linked to 5,000 documents and store an unlimited number of text fields, the company said. Users can conduct single-word searches or employ Boolean or geographic operators. The search engine can query multiple databases simultaneously, so users can organize records into separate databases according to their type.

Phraséa features extensive AppleScript capabilities and supports all graphics formats, including QuickTime, and some sound formats, including AIFF and .snd. It can search any text that supports Claris Corp.'s XTND file-translation architecture, the company said.

Phraséa III costs about $8,000 and is available in several versions. They include the Phraséa III Administrator core application; the server, which features TCP/IP support; and a limited client implementation.

U.S. distributors include I.M.A.G.E. Inc. of New York; Baseview Products Inc. of Ann Arbor, Mich.; and Freedom Systems of Wichita, Kan.

Canto Software Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 905-0300; fax (415) 905-0315; sales@canto-software.com; http://www.canto-software.com/. □

MegaVision

From Page 8

is designed for photographers working on location or involved in fast-paced fashion photography, MegaVision said. It will be able to capture 24-bit-color data in a single shot at a rate of up to 1 frame per second.

The T3, which will fit most medium-format camera bodies, will connect directly to Power Macs via a PCI card and cable, the company said.

For photographers who want to take the T3 on location without a Power Mac tethered to their camera, MegaVision will offer an optional power pack with a high-capacity PC Card cage and a battery pack with a four-hour capacity. Pricing for the option has not been determined, MegaVision said.

MegaVision will ship the T3 with its own Capture Station software. The bundled driver and application software will offer a variety of image-editing tools, including clone, airbrush, blur and sharpen brush retouching tools; support for scaling images to fit a crop box; and a sharpening tool.

The company said the T3 will work with Power Mac 7200, 7600, 8500 and 9500 models equipped with at least 64 Mbytes of RAM and a 17-inch color monitor or larger.

MegaVision Inc. of Santa Barbara, Calif., is at reached at (805) 964-1400; fax (805) 683-6690; t2vision@mega-vision.com. □

Macromedia

From Page 8

$23.86 million the company garnered in the first quarter of fiscal 1996.

According to Macromedia, its net income was $7.12 million, or 18 cents per share, an increase of 61 percent from the $4.42 million, or 13 cents per share, the company earned in the first quarter of last year.

In a prepared statement, Colligan said that "softness in the Macintosh market" prevented Macromedia revenues from meeting earlier projections. However, he said, Windows revenue more than doubled from the first quarter of 1996 and rose 30 percent from the fourth quarter of last year.

According to Gary Schultz, president and principal analyst of Sunnyvale, Calif.-based Multimedia Research Group Inc., Colligan's assessment of the Mac market is accurate.

"Until they find out where Apple is going, people are hesitating to make any [Macintosh software] purchase decisions, especially when they can get the same thing on a Windows 95 or NT or even a low-end SGI," Schultz said.

"If that's the case, you can expect to see [Mac software] sales going up in the next quarter or two," he said. "I don't think the game is over by a long shot.

"[Apple CEO] Gil Amelio does appear to be addressing the right problems, so it looks to me like the installed Mac user base is going to breathe a little bit easier," Schultz said. "But the next two quarters are really going to tell." □

"Its excellent features and fantastic reliability make FirstClass shine as the premier groupware application."
MACUSER, 01/95

"I can't stress how much a well-designed system like FirstClass, especially with its sophisticated conference features, can boost productivity over simple e-mail."
RAYMOND G.A. COTE, BYTE MAGAZINE

"FirstClass delivered excellent performance throughout our tests... we didn't have a single server crash or system error on the system we left running for well over three months, with daily logins from more than 100 users."
MACWEEK, 05/95

"A complete electronic mail, group conferencing, and database access package that provides sophisticated workgroup functionality in an easy-to-use graphical environment."
CANADIAN COMPUTER RESELLER

"FirstClass is a bargain for its e-mail strengths alone. Powerful communications tools make it even better. If your small workgroup needs to connect, communicate, and collaborate... check out SoftArc's FirstClass 3.0."
PC/COMPUTING, 02/96

"FirstClass crosses communication categories by integrating features usually found in three or more products. It offers easy administration and a wide range of useful functions, and has a mature, well-thought-out infrastructure."
WINDOWS MAGAZINE

"Perhaps the best client/server messaging implementation out there... an excellent product."
FERRIS MESSAGING ANALYZER

"We at A&M studios are thoroughly enjoying our FirstClass system, and in fact, business could not go on without it here."
A&M STUDIOS, LOS ANGELES

"FirstClass from SoftArc offers a refreshing alternative to the mantra of concerns about managing workgroup environments. It offers workgroup communication capabilities at a competitive price, with low system overhead."
WORKGROUP COMPUTING REPORT, PATRICIA SEYBOLD GROUP

THEY FORGOT HUMBLE.

"You've blown the socks off of our previous e-mail system and have brought a new era of intercommunication to our organization that has earned us a ton of praise and thanks."
CHALLENGER CENTER FOR SPACE SCIENCE EDUCATION

"FirstClass has an appealing price, is extremely easy to install, and requires a near-zero learning effort. FirstClass should definitely be considered in procurement evaluation plans of organizations with simple groupware needs."
THE MESSAGING TECHNOLOGY REPORT, THE RADICATI GROUP, VOLUME 5, NUMBER 1

"FirstClass blends conferencing and mail together under a remarkably clean interface that goes far beyond the capabilities of most mail systems."
RAYMOND G.A. COTE, BYTE MAGAZINE

"Analysts and users applaud FirstClass for its ease of installation, administration, and its low cost."
INFORMATION WEEK

"What makes FirstClass so attractive is the fact that using it simply creates another desktop on top of your own computer desktop. It is a familiar world of files, folders, click and double click. It is graphical, straightforward, and intuitive."
TIMES EDUCATIONAL SUPPLEMENT, SCOTTISH EDITION

"SoftArc's FirstClass is an excellent product, with many features that are very attractive to both users and support staff. FirstClass deserves success in large organizations. The new FirstClass Server for Windows should be a big help in this regard; previously you needed a Mac-based server, which doesn't work for many user departments. FirstClass is a system worthy of evaluation for corporate-wide, diverse communication needs."
DAVID FERRIS, FERRIS RESEARCH E-MAIL ANALYST FIRM

"We are using FirstClass at the Prime Minister's office. After that, other institutions have been inspired. In just a few months, thousands of FirstClass copies were spread over the country."
CARL BILDT, FORMER PRIME MINISTER OF SWEDEN

"FirstClass is an excellent product. Its reliability astounds me. We have had no end of trouble with our QuickMail system, yet FirstClass never misses a beat–and we have it running on an old spare 128 upgraded to a Plus, with only 1 MB of RAM. I would thoroughly recommend it to anyone."
ADVANCED COMMUNICATIONS, NELSON, NEW ZEALAND

"Our experience with [FirstClass] has been great. FirstClass has provided reliable e-mail, gateways between our Canada-wide offices, an Internet gateway, and a newly installed fax gateway. It also does group conferencing and replication of text databases and discussions... no consultants to get us up and running; we figured this one out ourselves."
DOUG ALDER, EDITOR, THE COMPUTER PAPER

"FirstClass does everything. Not only does its implementation of e-mail include all the features you could want, it also offers conferencing and bulletin board facilities. The software is comprehensive and flexible enough to expand to most organizations' needs."
MACUSER UK

"FirstClass' workgroup capabilities enable teams gathered from several different continents and time zones to work concurrently on projects."
JACK RANIERI, TSB INTERNATIONAL

"I just wanted you to know how pleased we are with FirstClass. Your system meets all of the requirements my users had. It seems to have been made for them and has good response times. I congratulate your company on a job well done and I look forward to using FirstClass for a long time."
MICHELLE HART, AYUDA NETWORK, MARIANA ISLANDS

FOR MORE INFORMATION ABOUT FIRSTCLASS CLIENT/SERVER MESSAGING, CALL 1-800-SOFTARC OR VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT www.softarc.com

SoftArc Inc., 1902 Ridge Road #325, West Seneca, New York, 14224. Tel 905-415-7000 Fax 905-415-7151 or info@softarc.com. "FirstClass" is a trademark of SoftArc Inc. "QuickMail" is a trademark of CE Software Inc.

David Carson
Graphic Artist
dcarson@cts.com

©1996 Apple Computer, Inc. All rights reserved. Apple, the Apple logo, Macintosh and Power Macintosh are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. Power Mac is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. All Macintosh® computers are designed to be accessible to individuals with disability. To learn more (U.S. only), call 800-600-7808 or TTY 800-755-0601.

SUDDENLY THERE'S AN EXPLOSION IN YOUR HEAD.

You see colors, hear sounds. Something has inexplicably touched you. *Congratulations. You have just been inspired.*

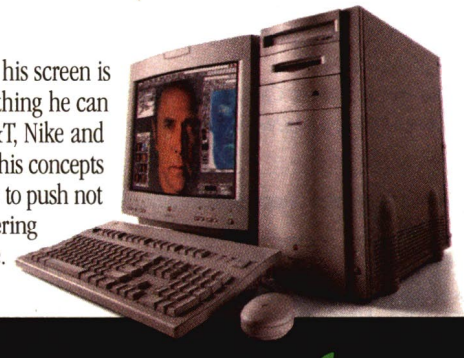
So now what do you do? *Bring it to life.* On paper, on screen, on a scale never before imagined.

With words, with movement, with a heart-stopping new power like never before. *You don't know where it came from. Or where it's going.* But you know how it will get there.

MACINTOSH.

Master the Media.

Inspiration happens. In David Carson's case, inspiration happens a lot. Fortunately for David, what he sees on his screen is never very far from what he sees in his mind. Power Macintosh® computers help him explore just about anything he can imagine. His groundbreaking design work for *Surfer* and *Ray Gun* magazines – as well as for clients like AT&T, Nike and Pepsi – confirms it. But the Power Mac™ is also flexible enough to change when David's ideas do. So he can take his concepts and easily reexpress them in new mediums – from film to the Internet. It's the kind of freedom that allows him to push not only the limits of his computer, but the limits of his creativity. Authoring web sites. Manipulating graphics. Altering video. It's never been easier for David to create the work he's known for: the kind that never existed before.



To find out more about our cross-media authoring solutions, visit us at www.masters.media.apple.com or call 800-305-0374 for information via fax.

ClearWay firing up Net

FireSite to speed slow Web servers

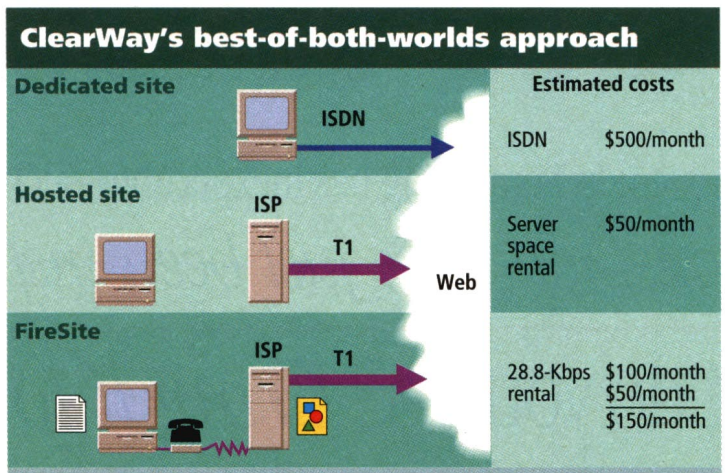
By James Staten

Mac Webmasters trying to make do with a dial-up link to the Internet will soon be able to hitch a ride on faster host-based servers, thanks to ClearWay Technologies Inc.

At next week's Macworld Expo in Boston, the company plans to ship FireSite, a plug-in for WebStar from Quarterdeck Corp. that uses Internet service providers' high-speed pipes and servers to beef up the throughput of Web sites connected over slower connections, such as 28.8-Kbps modems.

Using a built-in database and HTML-rewriting scheme, FireSite will build a map of a local site and copy images, multimedia files and other downloadable items to a service provider's host, where they will be delivered over the provider's high-speed connection to the Internet. All text-based HTML files, which are generally smaller, will be served from the modem-connected Macintosh, where they can be easily modified when needed and can interact with Mac-based

See ClearWay, Page 18



FireSite will serve HTML files from the user's Mac connected over a slow connection while delivering graphics and multimedia files from the Internet service provider's server, which resides on a T1 connection or better.

Vosaic's Web protocol streams video, audio

By Kelly Ryer and James Staten

Until bandwidth improves, multimedia on the Internet is all about compression. Newcomer Vosaic Corp. has taken a unique approach to the problem by developing a new protocol, based on TCP/IP, that is optimized for transmitting video and audio data.

Video Datagram Protocol, or VDP, eliminates the overhead in TCP/IP to speed data transfer, allowing video files to play back as they are downloaded. VDP will adjust its data rates relative to the user's connection speed and carry data in most compression schemes, including MPEG-1; MPEG-2; GSM (Global System for Mobile Communication), an audio-compression technology; and H.263, an International Telecommunications Union (ITU) standard for video compression. Vosaic said it plans to support QuickTime and a variety of other compression formats in a later version.

See Vosaic, Page 16

M/B Interactive of New York designed this interface for the Shockwave audio-streaming technology. Visitors to the Web site can create their own musical selections.

Morse utility prints to HTML

By Joanna Pearlstein

Start-up Terry Morse Software this month released Myrmidon, a $49.95 print driver that can save documents in Web-page and e-mail formats.

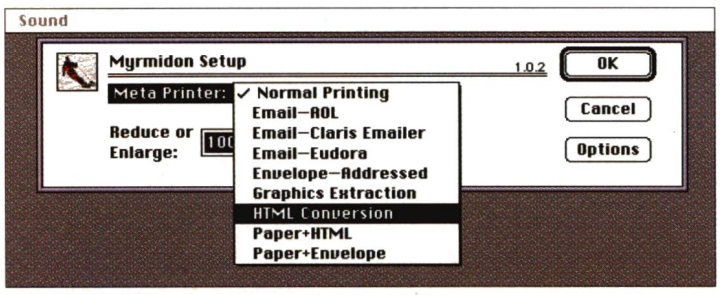
Named after a band of Greek warriors, Myrmidon lets users create Meta-Printers, paper and electronic formats in which documents can be output.

Users invoke a Meta-Printer by selecting Page Setup from any application. They can choose to print paper documents; create an envelope; save as a Web page; or convert to an outgoing e-mail for America Online, Qualcomm Inc.'s Eudora or Claris Corp.'s Emailer.

The product reads address information off text files and can use the data to automatically create envelopes and address e-mail messages. It can also track and print to several different paper trays.

When a document is converted to a Web page, Myrmidon writes the HTML required to preserve the document's tables, columns and graphics, the company said. Myrmidon also supports ordered and unordered lists, custom backgrounds and colors, and headings. The product's functions can also be expanded via a plug-in architecture.

Terry Morse Software of Los Altos, Calif., can be reached at fax (415) 494-6272; tmorse@terrymorse.com; http://www.terrymorse.com.



Myrmidon from Terry Morse Software uses Meta-Printers to output documents in a variety of formats, including paper, HTML and e-mail.

Maxum tuning Internet tools

By James Staten

Gearing up for next week's Macworld Expo in Boston, Maxum Development Corp. is fine-tuning its line of Internet products, including its Web server, which will get about 20 percent faster.

▸ **PageSentry,** a $149 Web site monitoring utility, will be updated to Version 2.0. The new version will check up to 32 different servers and test FTP, Telnet, domain name service and SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol) in addition to HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol) traffic.

Version 2.0 will add testing schedules and let an administrator specify whom to alert depending on the time of day. PageSentry 2.0 will also restart a server if its alerts go unnoticed.

▸ **RushHour,** a $295 Web server designed to deliver graphics files, will receive a maintenance upgrade to Version 1.2 that will increase its performance by about 20 percent, Maxum said. The speed boost will come primarily through

See Maxum, Page 16

Sounds in Shockwave

By Kelly Ryer

Macromedia Inc.'s Shockwave saga now has a soundtrack. The latest chapter in the company's effort to integrate its products with the Web focuses on audio streaming and Macromedia's SoundEdit 16 software.

Using an Audio Xtra for SoundEdit 16 Version 2, audio files can be compressed at one of several ratios, ranging from 11-to-1, which provides near-CD quality, to 176-to-1, which is better-suited for voice. The asymmetrical compressor is not designed for real-time audio delivery.

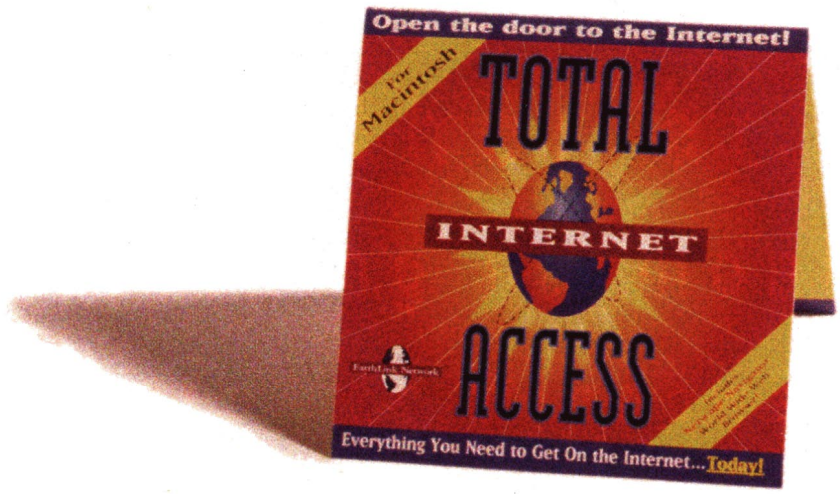
Each compressed audio file can be streamed across the Web from its own URL and transmitted via standard modems and TCP/IP connections, the company said. Unlike the RealAudio system from Progressive Networks of Seattle, Macromedia's solution does not require a specialized server.

Macromedia Director 5.0.1 users can take a separate Audio Xtra to compress sound in existing Shockwave movies created in Director. Both Xtras can be downloaded free from the company's Web site at http://www.macromedia.com.

To play these files, users must have the newest version of the Shockwave plug-in, also available from Macromedia's Web site. The new plug-in incorporates the Shockwave for Director and Macromedia FreeHand plug-ins. It will be bundled with Microsoft Internet Explorer 3.0, America Online 3.0, Netscape Communications Corp.'s Power Pack and several future models of Internet-ready Macs, Macromedia said.

Macromedia Inc. of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 252-5000 or (800) 288-4797; fax (415) 626-0554. □

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.

1-800-395-8425

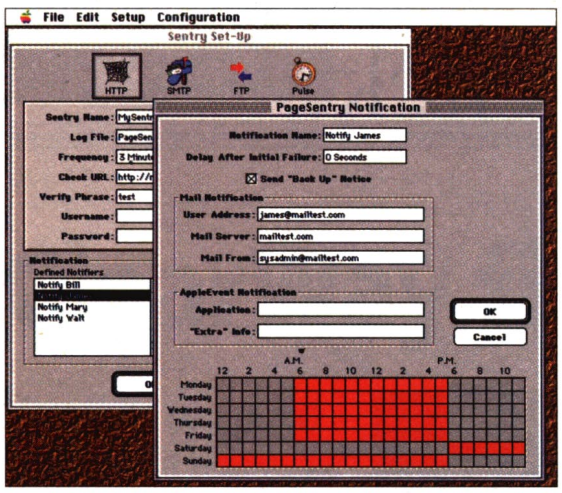
1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 275 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.



PageSentry 2.0 will be able to notify multiple administrators when a server goes down. Notifications can be set to alert one person during business hours and another during the night shift.

Maxum

From Page 14

optimization for Open Transport 1.1.1, which is due in August.

A beta version of RushHour 1.2 will be available in August; a final version is expected in September.

▶ **NetForms,** a $195 forms-processing CGI (Common Gateway Interface) that automatically generates HTML pages based on forms data, reached Version 2.0 this month. Version 2.0 will create e-mail messages from form data and insert form text into an existing Web page. NetForms 2.0 also gained field-verification controls and chaining, so multiple NetForms requests can be handled concurrently.

▶ **Phantom,** a $395 Web crawler that Maxum licensed from Aktiv Software Inc. of Victoria, British Columbia, received a speed improvement in Version 1.1, which also shipped last week. The new version can index any Web site and provide keyword, Boolean and phonetic operators for searching its indexes.

All upgrades will be free.

Maxum Development Corp. of Streamwood, Ill., can be reached at (708) 830-1113; fax (708) 830-1262; info@maxum.com; http://www.maxum.com. □

DeltaPoint wizards to build sites

By Joanna Pearlstein

DeltaPoint Inc. is prepping a Web publishing and site-management tool that uses wizards to guide users through each step of the Web-page creation process.

Currently available for Windows, QuickSite for the Mac will be shown at next week's Macworld Expo in Boston; the final version is due this fall.

QuickSite will not be a WYSIWYG editor but instead will include a set of templates and predesigned forms that can be easily modified. Users will be able to create their own style sheets for formatting elements, including text, lines and backgrounds.

Tools will be provided for making tables, navigation buttons and tables of contents, but frames, Java, JavaScript and client-side image maps will need to be input manually, DeltaPoint said.

QuickSite will house all Web-site materials in a database, and links between pages will be input automatically. The database will group frequently used items, including text, images, JavaScripts, forms, tables and URLs in QuickSite libraries for inclusion in new pages.

Based on a technology dubbed HyperSite, the software's site-management features will maintain all hyperlinks and update them as necessary. It will also maintain a status list for pages that are currently under construction. In addition, the product will be able to upload an entire site to an Internet service provider via FTP.

QuickSite will cost $99.95 for a version with paper documentation and $79.95 for a version with online manuals.

DeltaPoint Inc. of Monterey, Calif., is at (408) 648-4000 or (800) 446-6955; fax (408) 648-4020; sales_support@deltapoint.com; http://www.deltapoint.com. □

Vosaic

From Page 14

VDP was originally developed by Professor Roy Campbell's lab at The National Center for Supercomputing Applications at the University of Illinois in Urbana-Champaign. Its client-server system currently runs on Windows and Unix platforms. The client, a Netscape Navigator plug-in, is due for the Power Mac next week; a Mac server is in development.

Vosaic's Netscape plug-in will let clients control audio and video playback through VCR-style controls. Unlike other streaming solutions, it will let users fast-forward and rewind the video stream.

According to the company, HTML links can be embedded within the video stream. These links will be able to trigger connections to images, databases, or additional audio or video files

Vosaic said it is also working on an encryption system for MPEG video streams that will stamp encoded video with a watermark or registration number. Encrytion will occur in real time, allowing secure videoconferencing.

Vosaic Corp. of Los Angeles can be reached at (310) 352-3147; fax (310) 352-3154; info@vosaic.com; http://www.vosaic.com. □

KEEP UP WITH MacWEEK

Return your MacWEEK renewal application as soon as you receive it!

If you're serious about your Mac you can't afford to miss a single issue of **MacWEEK**, the only resource of its kind for today's dedicated Macintosh professional.

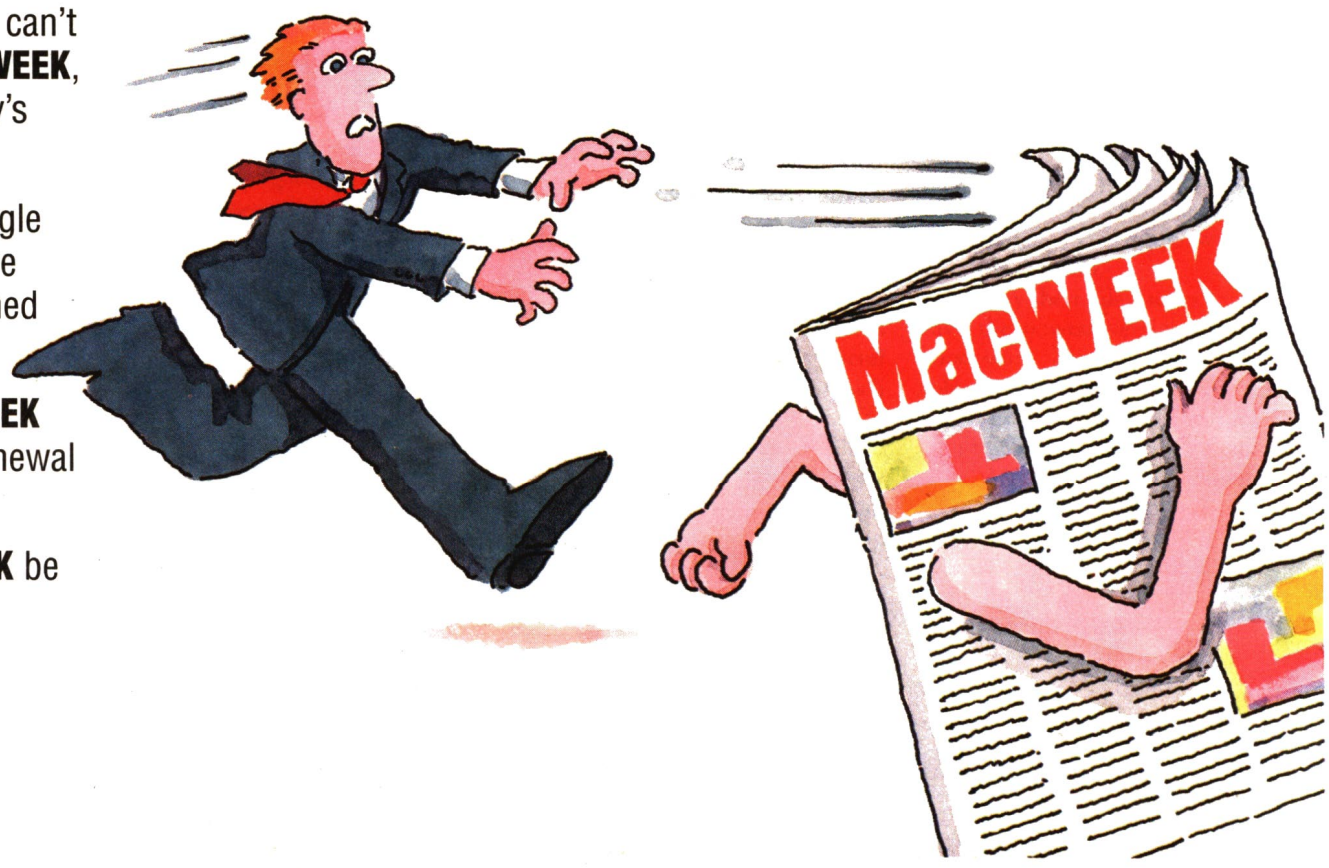
That's because **MacWEEK** is your single best source for timely news, extensive product reviews and lab tests, informed opinion, and expert buying guidance.

Don't delay! Keep your FREE **MacWEEK** subscription coming. Return your renewal application as soon as you receive it.

Don't let your next issue of **MacWEEK** be your last!

RENEW IT MacWEEK OR LOSE IT!

P.O. Box 1765 • Riverton, New Jersey 08077-7363



NFS client & server together at last, working harmoniously with Mac, Windows & Unix. So simple, so economical.

Sort of chokes you up just thinking about it.

tcpCONNECT4™
Check it out.

www.intercon.com/216/

Okay, you're not that emotional about NFS. But be happy InterCon is. Because it led us to create tcpCONNECT4™ NFS, the most comprehensive NFS solution ever. Only CONNECT4 NFS includes a Mac client plus a client and server version for Windows 3.x, 95, and NT. Equally important, CONNECT4 NFS is the fastest NFS client on the market. And thanks to our exclusive fluid licensing,™ you control the mix of platforms and editions using only a simple key. Configuration, distribution, training, and support take far less of your time and energy. Now that's enough to make the most cynical network manager get a little misty. Visit our Web site or call 1.800.468.7266, dept. 216 for a free evaluation copy. And bring a hanky.

©1996 InterCon Systems Corporation. All rights reserved. tcpCONNECT4 and fluid licensing are trademarks of InterCon Systems Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

HTML Grinder 3.0 tweaks Web content

By James Staten

Matterform Media's HTML automation tool turned into a site manager when Version 3.0 shipped in June, and last week the company released an update that helps users work with Microsoft Windows servers.

Priced at $150, HTML Grinder is a collection of automation tools, called wheels, that can modify multiple Web pages at once. The wheels let users create documents with expandable outlines, add next-page and previous-page links to a series of documents, find and replace text, calculate hexadecimal numbers for background and text colors, and date-stamp and index files.

Version 3.0 added tools for checking a site for broken links and images; adding Alt tags to images, used for text-only browsers; printing an entire site for proofreading; and creating new wheels with Apple-events scripting.

The 3.01 update added a wheel that renames files according to DOS' eight-dot-three naming convention, and it provided case-sensitivity to the Find and Replace wheel. In addition, Matterform Media said it is developing a wheel that creates indexes of a site based on keywords.

Matterform Media of Santa Fe, N.M., can be reached at (505) 983-4189; fax (505) 466-4723; grinder@matterform.com; http://www.matterform.com. □

Now that you've sucked down everything from the Net, what exactly were you planning to do with it?
StuffIt Deluxe feeds your appetite by letting you work with just about any file from the Internet, including those from PC and Unix systems. To keep from getting too full, StuffIt Deluxe 4.0 now provides relief with the StuffIt Browser, which enables you to save space by compressing all these files, yet access them directly from the desktop. Contact your favorite reseller to purchase StuffIt Deluxe 4.0. Just StuffIt.
STUFFIT DELUXE
© 1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. StuffIt Deluxe is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. (408) 761-6200. (408) 761-6206 fax. http://www.aladdinsys.com.
VISIT US AT BOOTH #515 IN BAYSIDE EXPO AT MACWORLD/BOSTON ON AUGUST 7-10.

Our competitors' habit of charging for each piece of their installer program is a bit puzzling.
• INSTALL OR UNINSTALL
• BUILT-IN RESOURCE COMPRESSION & INSTALLATION
• BUILT-IN UPDATERS
• CUSTOM DESTINATIONS
• CREATE UP TO 128 CUSTOM INSTALLS
• FULL SCRIPTING AND RECORDING
• BEST COMPRESSION AVAILABLE
• IMPROVED DEVELOPER CUSTOMIZATION
• MOVE/COPY/ RENAME ANY FILE
We call StuffIt InstallerMaker 3.1 the Complete Installation Solution because we include everything you need to prepare a professional package of files for installation. An installer, updater, and an uninstaller are just three components included for the same price as one of our fine competitors charges for just the installer. InstallerMaker reduces technical support calls due to end-user installation errors and saves disks. The puzzle will be solved. You'll have every piece in place.
Download a free, fully-functional copy of InstallerMaker 3.1 from www.aladdinsys.com, or call (408) 761-6200 and ask for Developer Sales.
STUFFIT INSTALLERMAKER 3.1
Aladdin Systems
© 1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. 165 Westridge Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076. Fax: (408) 761-6206. Internet: dev.sales@aladdinsys.com, AOL, AppleLink: ALADDIN. StuffIt InstallerMaker is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. Other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

ClearWay

From Page 14

CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces).

Master copies of all the images will be maintained on the Mac server so that changes can be made at any time; FireSite will rewrite the links to the changed images on the fly. By splitting the server duty, ClearWay said it expects to increase the speed of downloading pages without sacrificing local control or the simplicity of a Mac-based server.

ClearWay will offer two versions of FireSite: A $499 standard package will move GIF and JPEG files to the secondary server; a $1,199 multimedia version will copy other media formats; including Java applets, QuickTime movies and Macromedia Inc.'s Shockwave documents.

According to ClearWay, FireSite will be able to use any Internet service provider as a secondary server, regardless of the OS it is running. The plug-in will rewrite the names of the files it stores so they meet the requirements of the given OS. FireSite will also monitor the provider's servers and, in case of a crash, redirect the links to the graphics. If the user's provider is operating a RAIC (redundant array of inexpensive computers), FireSite will mirror the user's graphics on all servers and distribute the load based on the throughput of each server.

To further improve performance, FireSite will cache the most commonly accessed HTML files in RAM and add height and width tags to images. It will also optimize client-side image maps for faster delivery. All of FireSite's functions will be configurable remotely through a Web browser.

Beyond performance enhancements, FireSite will give Webmasters more site control, ClearWay said. The plug-in will be able to override users' bookmarks, forcing them to enter the site from the home page. The software will also prevent "multimedia hijacking," where sites use elements from other servers without authorization. FireSite will also centralize the assignment of background colors or textures for an entire site.

Jon Wiederspan, vice president of technical services at ComVista Inc. of Bellevue, Wash., said FireSite could be the biggest thing to happen to the Mac Internet market since MacHTTP.

"We think it will be very attractive for K-12 education, small-business customers and franchises," he said. He added that overseas sites will benefit because high-speed international links are often cost-prohibitive.

ClearWay Technologies Inc. of Boston can be reached at (617) 973-5001 or (888) 552-5327; fax (617) 973-5025; info@clearway.com; http://www.clearway.com. □

MacTemps has job openings all over the country. Here are just a few:

Atlanta, GA

Tech Support
Consulting firm in Northwest Atlanta seeking temp-perm candidate with FreeHand, Photoshop, Illustrator and PageMaker skills. Troubleshooting skills and dual platform knowledge essential.
Job #6856 **$28-31K/year**

Cleveland, OH

Senior Technician
Must be skilled in Novell, UNIX, and Sun Solaris. Must also have excellent communication skills.
Job #946 **$50/hour**

Web Maintenance
Candidate must be knowledgeable in CGI and Java. Make changes to clients' home pages.
Job #940 **$20/hour**

Tech Support Specialist
Help desk position supporting Macintosh hardware, HTML and Internet users.
Job #958 **$40K/year**

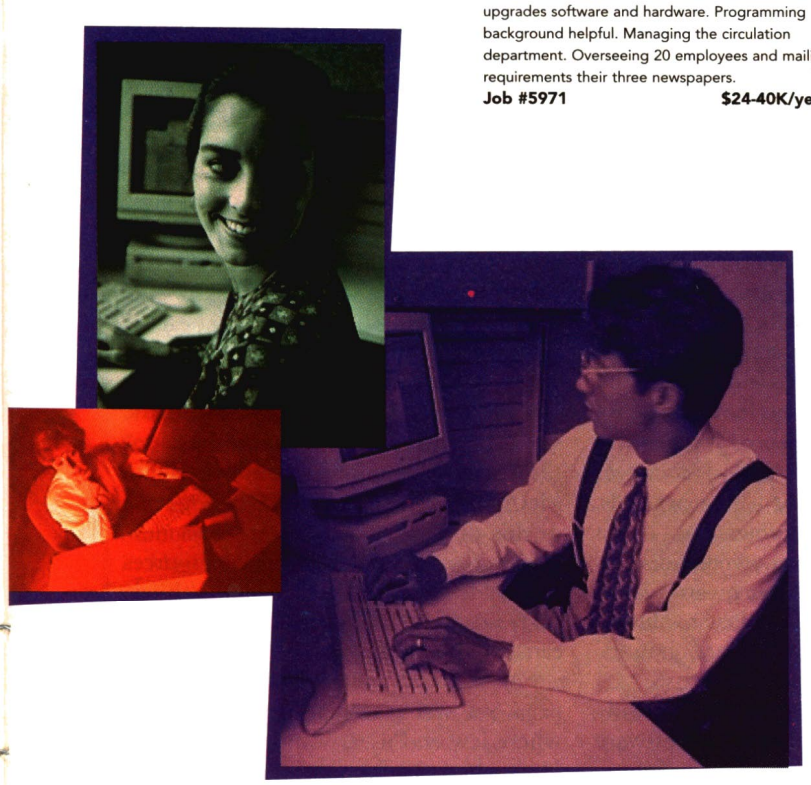
Denver, CO

Authorware Programmers
Strong proficiency with versions 3.0 or 3.5. Experience programming for CBT projects.
Job #4757 **$16.50+/hour**

Detroit, MI

Technical Support
User support for human resource consulting firm. Mac and PC environment. MS Office, PageMaker and general hardware issues.
Job #57944 **$38-42K/year**

Assistant Web Master
Position with an office supply company in Grand Rapids, MI. Responsible for design and content of company web page. Quark, Illustrator, Photoshop, and Mac OS.
Job #41407 **$16-22/hour**



Houston, TX

Technical Support
Work for a "Big Six" accounting firm. Mac platform, troubleshoot h/w, s/w and work with PowerBooks. Some DOS/Windows. Support MS Office and TCP/IP.
Job #58051 **$30-35K/year**

Mac/PC Tech
Nationwide company with Novell network needs to assign new users to the network and to e-mail. Move fast, working with Network Manager to handle emergency issues. Moving and setting up new end-user stations.
Job #51529 **$20-23/hour**

Miami, FL

4-D Programmers
Develop a front-end link for an Oracle back-end on Mac client machines running off a UNIX Server. 4 junior as well as senior positions. 6 month assignment.
Job #1193 **$30-50/hour**

Mac Programmer
Pascal, C++, Code Warrior. Must have experience with Mac comm toolbox. 3-5 years object-oriented development experience. 3 month contract position.
Job #1194 **$40-60/hour**

PC Programmer
PC environment. Pascal, C, and C++. 3-5 years experience with databases including Paradox, SQL and Borland's Delphi client/server a must. Will also consider Delphi desktop. Should have developed 32bit multi-threaded apps for Windows '95 and NT as well as be able to utilize NT resource kit for development of NT service applications. Possible temp-to-perm.
Job #1200 **$30-50/hour**

Philadelphia, PA

Computer Technician
Permanent placement. Individual highly proficient in MS Office And Word Perfect interface with staff to solve problems on a daily basis. Proficiency with a Windows 95 or Windows NT network necessary. Experience maintaining and expanding their LAN. Internet and www design helpful.
Job #5976 **$25-35K/year**

Programmer
Montgomery County. Looking for a temporary part time FoxPro programmer. Could possibly do evenings or take home. With heavy database experience in their background.
Job #5970 **$30/hour**

Computer Circulations Manager
Montogomery County. Full Time Job consists of handling/maintaining all office computers. Currently have two servers Mac and Novell. This will include upgrades software and hardware. Programming background helpful. Managing the circulation department. Overseeing 20 employees and mailing requirements their three newspapers.
Job #5971 **$24-40K/year**

Philadelphia, PA (cont.)

Online Services Manager
Looking for a candidate on a temporary basis. Must have Client Relations/Management experience. Heavy knowledge of online services, www development experience a big plus. Networking and Linking experience necessary.
Job #5972 **$18/hour**

Windows Programmers
Delaware County: Visual Basic, MSVisual, C++. Windows programmers wanted for young communications software firm. Looking to hire Full-time and Part time programmers. Creativity and Interface design important. Professionalism necessary. TEAM PLAYERS ONLY. Overtime or off hours should be anticipated.
Job #5973 **$30-60/hour**

Macintosh Programmers
Delaware County. Metrowerks Code Warrior. A young communications software publishing company. Looking for full and part-time persons. For now on a project to project basis. Interface design, creativity, and programming knowledge essential. Software development exp. a plus. PowerMac programming necessary.
Job #5974 **$30-60/hour**

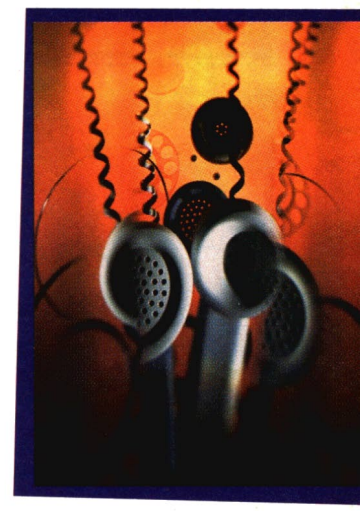
San Francisco, CA (cont.)

Network Administrator
Manage SF magazine's Appleshare network and provide technical support for 40 users. Quickmail, Retrospect, FileMaker Pro, network cabling and general Macintosh troubleshooting. Knowledge of phone systems and UNIX a plus.
Job #57929 **$40K/year**

Technical Coordinator
Fast-paced SF firm needs hardware and systems support. Knowledge of internal architecture necessary. WordPerfect 3.5, Excel, Lotus Notes, cc:Mail and Novell Netware. Cross-platform knowledge. Apple certification level 1 is a plus. Oracle experience a plus.
Job #58093 **$30-35K/year**

Schaumburg, IL

Mac Programmers
2 senior programmers needed. Work in C++. Take DOS-based Internet software and develop a Mac version. Internet knowledge is helpful, though not critical. Long-term project.
Job #10527 **$30-50/hour**



Help Wanted

technical positions available

San Diego, CA

Technical Support Technician
Growing publishing firm seeks a technician to support over 100 users in a predominantly Mac environment. Systems installation and trouble-shooting required. Graphics or prepress background would be a plus. PC and Windows experience preferred.
Job #4217 **$37K/year**

Technical Support
Installation, configuration and troubleshooting of 100+ Mac users.Scanning, imaging and trouble-shooting involving graphics software . Must have Mac and PC experience.
Job #4318 **$27-37K/year**

Programmer
C++ programming in a UNIX environment. Indy and Motix or x-Windows a plus for this temporary assignment.
Job #4321 **$30-40/hour**

Database Programmer
Reimplement network protocol component of formerly IPX-based server and clients using TCP/IP. Also take the app from 16bit to 32bit, and from Windows 3.1 to 95 and NT functionality. Original app is based on an OOP structure using MS C++. Cross-compiled with MS Cross Development System for Mac clients.
Job #4351 **$30-40/hour**

San Francisco, CA

MIS Assistant
For East Bay pharmaceutical company. Primarily Mac. Knowledge of Ethernet, Appleshare, MS Office, and Quickmail required. Installation, troubleshooting, end-user support and training involved.
Job #48266 **$35-40K/year**

Programmer
For East Bay software developer. 2-3 years experience in the commercial software industry developing Mac applications in C/C++. Work with Script Manager, TextEdit, WorldScript and File Manager. Knowledge of Windows API and/or the Mac Toolbox.
Job #48245 **$20/hour**

Silicon Valley, CA

Software Localization Engineer
Localize software for DOS, Windows, Mac & UNIX systems. Knowledge of debugging, quality assurance processes, version control, and translation-leveraging tools (IBM TM, XL8).
Job #40651 **$40K/year**

Macintosh Programmers
Hi-tech computer firm needs several Mac programmers. C++, MPW, and Code Warrior. Need to know QuickTime, QuickDraw, & Drag & Drop tools/menus. Some Graphics knowledge necessary.
Job #40882 **$25-40/hour**

Programmer
Develop communications software to interface with modems and ISDN connections. Working in C/C++ and Code Warrior for the Mac. Must know comm toolbox and be communications savvy.
Job #40875 **$50-75K/year**

Technical Support Representative
Sunnyvale manufacturing company in need of Mac specialists. Good phone/troubleshooting skills. Experience with XPress, Photoshop, Premiere, FileMaker Pro, & Excel needed. Possible temp-to-perm positions.
Job #40896 **$17-20/hour**

End User Support
Company is located in downtown San Jose. Candidate must be savvy with Mac & PC and have experience with troubleshooting and configuring systems. Long-term assignment.
Job #57999 **$15/hour**

Database Developer
Database developer/administrator needed! FileMaker 3.0 is a must. Daily responsibilities include development and maintenance of in-house database. Long-term assignment.
Job #57977 **$20/hour**

End User Support
Candidate needed for a part-time position in Silicon Valley. Mac/PC experience and knowledge of MS Office ideal. Responsibilities include trouble-shooting, installations and configuring of systems. Long-term assignment.
Job #52144 **$17/hour**

MIS Manager
MIS manager needed for a major real estate firm in San Jose. Daily responsibilities include working with LAN servers, troubleshooting and dealing with networking issues. Candidates must have cross-platform knowledge. A permanent position.
Job #48455 **$31K/year**

Macintosh Technician
A Mac tech is needed for an electronics company in San Jose. Job includes installations, Mac h/w and s/w troubleshooting both for in-house and for Bay Area customers. Mac, PC and UNIX experience is needed. A permanent position.
Job #41482 **$35K/year**

End User Support
Work for a large firm located on the peninsula. Responsibilities include routine hardware & software support, installation and troubleshooting in a cross-platform environment. Long-term assignment.
Job #52152 **$17/hour**

If you're interested in one of these jobs, or if you'd like to register for future job openings, call us at 1-800-MACTEMPS, or e-mail us at techjobs@mactemps.com.

For even more jobs, visit our web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

MacTemps®

MacTemps has offices in these cities:
Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Seattle, Schaumburg, St. Louis, Stamford, Sydney, and Toronto.

CALL 1-800-MACTEMPS

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig
Opinion Page Editor Mark Hall

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern

Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/News Clifford Colby
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writers Rebecca Gulick, Leander Kahney, John Poultney

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said

Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Tom Geller
Editor at Large Dale Coleman

Editor Emeritus Henry Norr

Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/Online Marty Cortinas
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave
Assistant Editor, ZD Net/Mac Joanne Helkenn

COPY DESK
Associate Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief John Batteiger
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Christina Follmann

ART AND DESIGN
Assistant Art Director John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Assistant Production Manager Bridgett Niekamp
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Senior Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Associate Publisher William P. Howard
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Business Analyst Christine Finn
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Group Research Manager Tim Gaughan
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Sales Development Manager Debra Cains
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Walter
Associate Director of Controlled Circulation Heather Kay
Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Assistant to Group Associate Publisher Annie Purinton
Assistant to Group National Sales Manager Gina Michelucci
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Jasmin Araneta, Colleen Dasher, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.macweek.com
CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

PBs in retreat

Apple's new management deserves its moment in the sun after shocking industry observers with way-better-than-expected third-quarter results. But its embarrassing laptop problem is a lingering cloud that darkens the company's overall performance.

Fred Anderson, Apple chief financial officer, did not gloss over the poor portable situation in his comments to analysts, who seemed pleased that the $100 million PowerBook backlog had a minimal effect on margins. Wall Street missed the point. Apple is in deep trouble with its laptop line. It is not simply that one PowerBook model doesn't measure up, or that the whole line is priced too high, or that the products lack decent distribution. If these were the only problems, life would be relatively good. The troubles go much deeper.

For more than a year, Apple has steadily dropped behind in this vital market. Its products are AWOL. Its marketing is snafu. And its quality control has been MIA.

According to Apple, current PowerBook models will not be available in quantity until the fall. New PowerBooks, the ones that will bring a level of parity with mainstream Windows laptops, continue to slip their schedules.

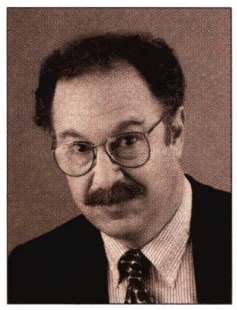
Marketing tie-ins with this summer's blockbuster movies was a good idea. Yet someone should have stopped for a minute and suggested that maybe PowerBooks were the wrong products for which to generate demand, given that the units didn't really exist in the channel.

We applaud Apple's swift response in recalling its faulty laptops from the channel back in May. But the follow-up has been anything but swift. Corporate customers are tiring of the wait, and more than a few accounts are shifting to Windows laptops.

The vice president previously in charge of PowerBooks is on sabbatical, which seems appropriate since the product is too. This leave of absence puts more work on the plate of Executive Vice President Fred Forsythe. We're certain he understands that without a strong PowerBook line, Apple's third-quarter revival will be short-lived. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

CD-ROM neglected tool in the shelf-space battle



Since Apple can't possibly beg, buy or steal enough shelf space to make more than a marginal difference in its situation in retail outlets, its best bet is to subvert the dominant paradigm — to make more of the buying public aware of alternative channels where the Mac users are far more likely to find software and peripherals that meet their needs.

These days, as I argued last week, that means first helping to promote awareness of the existence and advantages of the Mac mail-order market. But I have two other suggestions. Neither will cost Apple much money, and both, I think, will help current owners, potential converts and first-time shoppers discover the range and quality of software available on the Mac.

Harnessing CD

The first idea is simply to take better advantage of the CD-ROM revolution. Now that every Mac ships with a CD drive, why don't they all also come with stacks of third-party demo discs, along with phone numbers and URLs where users could purchase an unlocking code or order a full version? And how about an Apple-sponsored series of sampler discs — some of games, some of Internet tools, some aimed at specific professions — that could be mailed to Mac owners, distributed at trade shows or even given away at retail outlets? After all, however valuable retail shelf space may be, a place on users' own software shelves is even more so.

Cynics will point out that Apple already tried this trick with its 1993-1994 Software Dispatch initiative — a resounding failure. But times have changed: While only 19 percent of U.S. Mac users had CD-ROM drives in June 1994, the percentage had risen to 44 by January of this year, according to a new Apple study called The 1996 Macintosh User Profile (see http://devworld.apple.com/mkt/informed/appledirections/aug96/userprofile.html). By now the figure must have passed the 50 percent mark.

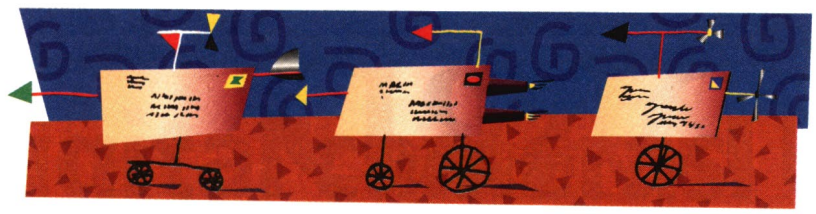
And Software Dispatch bombed in large part because Apple tried to rake off most of the anticipated profits for itself. Not surprisingly, developers balked, and in the end the discs consisted mainly of second-rate applications. This time, let's hope Apple has learned something: All proceeds, except perhaps a fair share of the distribution program's cost, should go to the developers themselves.

The electronic frontier

The other way Apple can work around the shelf-space issue is to encourage the use of the Internet to publicize and distribute Mac software. The company is taking steps in this direction already, such as a new Web page of links to Mac software sources (http://devworld.apple.com/mkt/third-party.html). But there's much more Apple can do in this area.

For starters, how about moving that page out of Developer World — a site where few end users wander — to some place where the average Joe and Joan can find it and feel at home? □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.



LETTERS

Wasted CPU cycles

I read your report on upcoming multiple-processor cards for Power Macs (07.22.96, Page 1). It would have been nice to see some cautionary comments about performance improvement claims by some companies. To take advantage of an MP system you need an OS designed for it. We all know that the Mac OS now doesn't do preemptive multitasking. While these vendors may be able to see some performance improvements, it will be similar to pulling a bicycle using a tractor-trailer instead of loading it on the top of a car. There will be lots of lost CPU cycles until there is a Mac OS with MP capabilities.

Theo Maschas
Hopewell Junction, N.Y.

Anxious

Couldn't agree more with your "Where's the OS strategy?" editorial (07.15.96, Page 20). I've been anxiously waiting for any news about the progress or developments of Copland — from Apple or folks like you. Thank you. Let's hope Apple's listening.

Derek Tom, technical manager
J. Walter Thompson Co., Hong Kong

Location, location, location

It's a delight for any product or company to get attention in MacWEEK. For a tiny company like ours, it's a dream come true to get national coverage. In our case, the lightning has struck three times in the past year. We were proud to get a screen shot from our InView contact manager on the cover of one of the Macworld Expo special daily editions of MacWEEK in Boston last year. The same screen shot also made the cover of that week's regular edition. In the 07.08.96 issue we got another screen shot, along with a few paragraphs on our StockView image cataloging program (Page 17), and StockView is also mentioned in the Solutions story (07.15.96, Page 31).

You can be sure that we're delighted with this attention. But alas, neither our phone number nor our address has ever appeared in MacWEEK. Just in case lightning could strike yet again: HindSight Ltd. can be reached at (303) 791-3770 or by mail at P.O. Box 4242, Highlands Ranch, Colo. 80126.

James Cook, president
HindSight Ltd., Highlands Ranch, Colo.

Flame on

It's good you don't publish the e-mail addresses of people who write letters or I would have flamed Scott Gant (07.15.96, Page 21). Where does he get off saying, "Just about every site I go to on the Web is geared toward the PC"? This is crap. I could give him a list of more than 50 sites devoted to the Mac, and there are many more.

It also makes me sick that Gant works with Macs in pre-press and then has the nerve to say that the Mac has no future. His job depends on Apple's survival, yet he goes out and buys a Pentium computer. Lastly, he states, "When System 8 comes out, Microsoft may have the third major version of Windows 95 out, geared from the ground up to take advantage of the Internet." One of the reasons Copland is being delayed is so Apple can add seamless Internet access into the OS. I wish the guy would ditch his Mac job if he feels that strongly that Apple will not survive and give it to someone who cares about the future of the Macintosh.

Gordon Hawley, Ventura, Calif.

Happy camper

I liked my Mac Plus and I like Motorola's technology, so it was an easy decision to buy a Power Mac 7200/90. I'm not disappointed. I look forward to software updates from Apple. As long as I see a little progress it keeps me happy, which brings me to QuickTime 2.5. With the beta version I had three different "Independence Day" movies and a "Nick of Time" movie trailer playing simultaneously at double size. With the sound from all four playing in addition to the CD, everything stayed synchronized and the motion was smooth. I was impressed, and those who own Intel-standard machines were amazed. I don't feel like I'm standing still. As the software gets updated, I get faster. With Mac OS 8 I'll have more memory available, and this happens without opening up the case. Keep the updates coming.

Tony Reinberger, Ottawa

Cutting Microsoft R&D

Apple might want to put this restriction on its operating system: Employees of Microsoft Corp. may not use, view or in any other manner look at the Macintosh operating system.

That ought to mess Microsoft up a little.

Cory Bertsch, contributing editor
MacNow Magazine
Polson, Mont.

How to contact MacWEEK

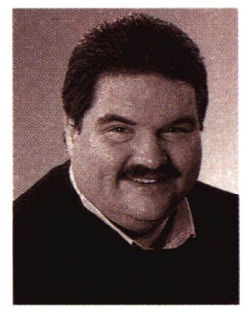
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted online: CompuServe, 76077,1351; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

New and old PowerBooks can rescue planet Apple

The irony, of course, is unintentional. But funny as hell. To wit: In Apple's latest blockbuster movie tie-in with "Independence Day," we are treated to a commercial where Jeff Goldblum's PowerBook 5300 counts down to the alien attack. As Goldblum says, "Time's up," the aliens blow up the White House. Boom shacka-lacka.

The tag line for the ad: "If you're trying to save the world, you better have the right computer." Ironic, of course, because if the aliens' spacecraft hovered over Washington today, Goldblum's real-life counterpart would be SOL — since he wouldn't be able to find a 5300 if the planet's life depended on it. He'd have to try to save the world with some cruddy Wintel notebook. The aliens wouldn't be impressed.



Lost in space

Which brings me to the real point of this column: Where are the new PowerBooks that we need to keep our own Windows aliens at bay?

With the PowerBook 5300 recall from the channel, with Apple's inability to manufacture new 5300s to fill the channel, and with the notebook market segment being seemingly immune to price slashing, Apple's PowerBook problem goes far beyond a tussle with visitors from outer space.

The last unofficial, off-the-record, if-you-print-my-name-I-will-kill-you word I get from inside Apple is this: The next generation PowerBooks (Epic and Hooper) won't be ready anytime soon. We might see Epic before year's end in large enough quantities to resemble availability. And we might see Hooper sometime first-quarter 1997 in similar quantities.

Considering that Epic (a) offers no notebook-shaking technologies, (b) is a me-too response to Intel-standard CD-ROM notebooks, (c) is frightfully late, and (d) will be a yawner compared to the speed of the PCI-based 200-MHz and faster Hooper, you have to ask yourself: Why bother?

Plan B

How about this scenario instead? Apple dumps Epic and concentrates on Hooper, including the addition of several lower-cost models. In the interim, Apple should turn the PowerBook 5300 lines back on and start cranking out machines to fill the channel for the rest of this summer, fall and the holiday buying season. Apple will need about 300,000 units (about 200,000 PowerBook 5300s have sold so far), mostly higher-end models (5300c and 5300ce), where profit margins are decent.

To sweeten the 5300 pot, Apple should bundle each machine with high-capacity nickel-metal-hydride batteries, intelligent external charges, a hot-swappable 230-Mbyte magneto-optical drive for the floppy drive bay and a snazzy case.

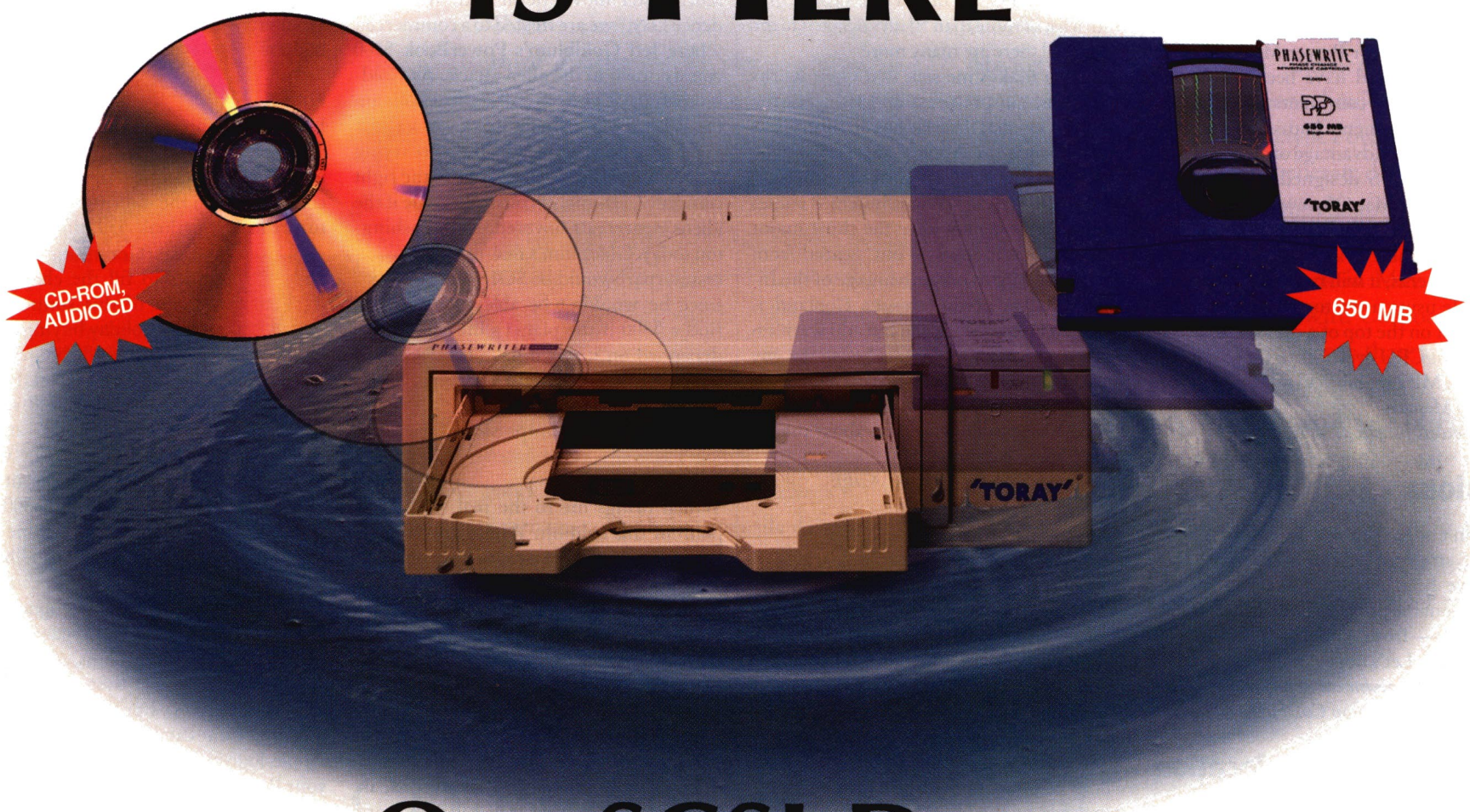
For the first three items, Apple need only give VST Power Systems Inc. a call, and it'll set 'em up. For the fourth, its own Starting Line catalog carries some slick Apple-logoed cases from Port Inc. that put your PowerBook in a protective sling. Add copies of Connectix Corp.'s RAM Doubler and Speed Doubler, and a Global Village or Farallon modem/Ethernet PC Card, and you'd have compelling PowerBook bundles that would sell now. And might just help save Apple's world. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.

"I felt it was get the hairdo or get downsized."

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com

THE NEW PD STANDARD IS HERE



ONE SCSI DRIVE
BOTH 4X CD-ROM AND REWRITABLE OPTICAL

It's the Phasewriter Dual™ with PD technology from Toray and it transcends existing standards with more flexibility than any other optical drive. Phasewriter Dual reads CD-ROMs at quad speed and reads or writes to optical disks at a blistering .87 MBytes/second transfer rate. Just drop a CD-ROM into our new Phasewriter Dual or switch to a 650 MByte single-sided rewritable disk for portable data exchange. The Phasewriter Dual is setting new standards with higher capacity and CD-ROM compatibility at a much lower cost.

And it's Fast, Fast, Fast!
Plug this drive into any platform hardware or network and you're ready to go.

The single front loading tray holds CD-ROMs or Toray's CD-size rewritable optical (PD)disks. Because it is a SCSI drive, the software identifies and mounts either media automatically.

For information on drives, media or the retailer nearest you, call **1-800-TORAY-PD**.

PHASEWRITER DUAL™

by

'TORAY'

email: info@toray.com Internet: http://www.toray.com

©1996 Toray Marketing & Sales (America), Inc.

Digital cameras: Weighing options before you buy

By Michael Miley

Sexy and sleek, new digital cameras are now delivering on long-awaited promises.

Digital cameras hold a lot of promise for professional photographers in the studio and out in the field: no more time delays or costs incurred when sending film out for processing or scanning, ready image editing in Mac electronic pre-press applications, rapid transfer of files over modems, more secure storage of pictures, and less deterioration over time.

Professional digital cameras are beginning to deliver on these promises, but drawbacks remain. The best professional cameras are expensive. Color quality is uneven across the category. The cameras don't behave quite the same as analog cameras. And the highest-quality images are not instantaneous; some studio units require three passes or long exposures to capture the whole color image.

During the past year, however, as ISO ratings have gone up, exposure times have gone down, and the field variety is fast enough to be used at sporting events such as the Super Bowl. Nonetheless, it's a mixed bag.

"In the professional world, film is still the most accomplished image-capture technology," said Alexis Gerard, managing editor of the Future Image Report, a company in Burlingame, Calif., that analyzes markets and trends in digital photography. "With the current portfolio of digital camera technologies, you get either the quality of film or its flexibility but not [both] at the same time."

When there is a portable, one-shot color camera that produces excellent quality in a wide range of shooting conditions, all for a reasonable price, digital cameras will have arrived. That day isn't here yet, but it's not too far off.

Professional digital cameras are of two types: studio and field. Their features and price distinguish them from those marketed for the consumer. A professional camera should be able to handle at least 1 megapixel of data (1,000 by 1,000 pixels).

By definition, studio cameras require a host computer to function, while field cameras are stand-alone units that store images internally with a PCMCIA card. While some portable cameras are suitable for studio and field work, studio cameras generally provide higher resolution through scanning and three-shot techniques. Some portable cameras are compatible with standard 4-by-5 and medium-format cameras because they are camera backs. Field cameras, by contrast, are usually stand-alone units or fused to single-lens reflex (SLR) bodies from companies such as Nikon Electronic Imaging Co., Canon U.S.A. Inc. and Minolta Corp.

The methods that professional digital cameras use to capture color can also distinguish them and have a bearing on why some are better-suited for studio or field work.

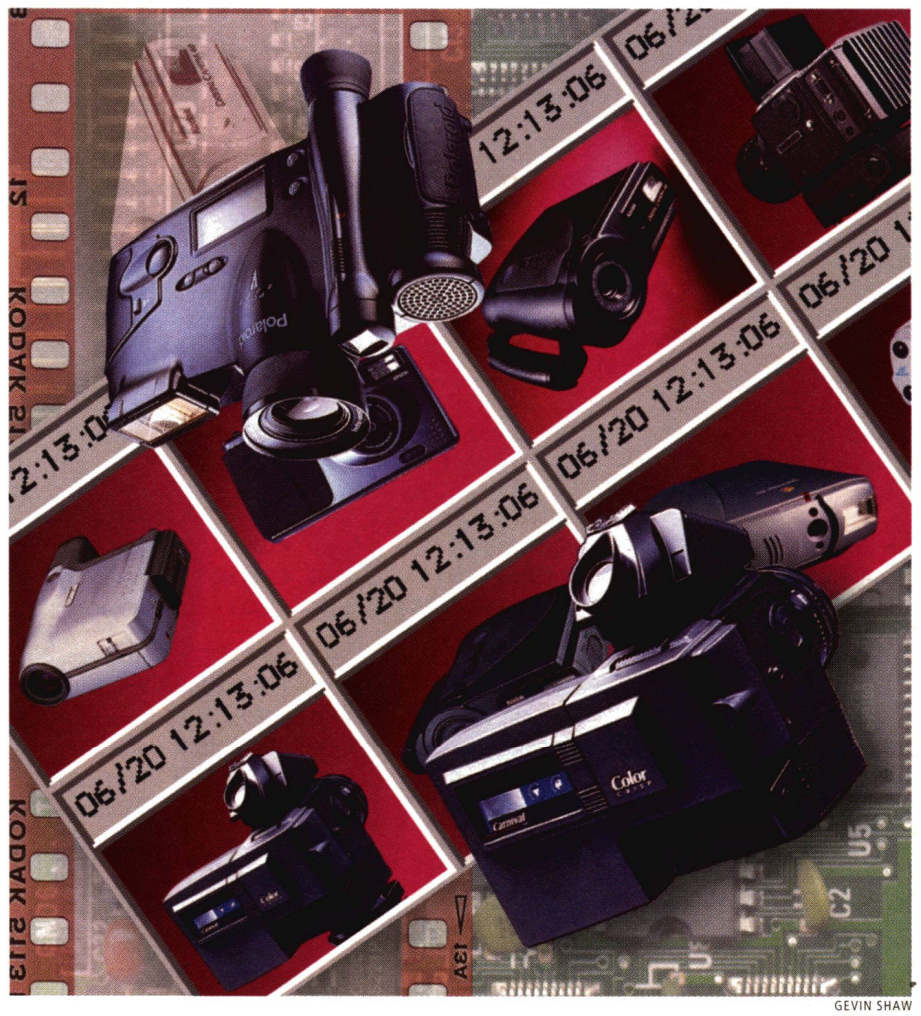
Digital color capture

"The capture issue is one of the most significant for this category of user," said Susan Moyse, an industry consultant for InfoTrends Research Group Inc. of Plymouth, Mass. "Because they're professionals, they need higher quality, even for photojournalism. This generally means higher resolution [than consumer cameras] and full-frame sensors, rather than the older in-line sensors used in camcorders."

The full-frame sensors currently in digital cameras are CCDs (charge-coupled devices) with linear, square or rectangle area arrays that are used in several ways. Because CCD sensors are inherently monochromatic, the red, green and blue light reflected by an object must be captured separately and recombined to make a full-color image. Each channel can also vary in bit-depth, ranging among eight, 10, 12 and 14 bits per channel, resulting in 24, 30, 36 and 42 bits of captured data, depending on the camera.

One way to capture all three values is to mount an RGB filter wheel in front of the CCD and make three separate exposures, one for each color. (Sometimes four should be made if an extra green pass is used for higher luminance.) However, cameras using this technique are confined to still subjects, usually in a studio.

Leaf Systems Inc.'s DCB II, a three-pass studio camera, operates this way as does MegaVision Inc.'s T2 Digital Back with its internal color filter wheel. An alternative to this strategy is ScanView Inc.'s Carnival 2000S, a studio camera that uses a high-precision piezoelectric element instead of a filter wheel to reposition the CCD array between one- and three-shot modes.



GEVIN SHAW

Another color-capture method uses a trilinear sensor, where three rows of sensors scan the subject. This can take several minutes, depending on the resolution of the scan, which can be as high as 6,000 by 7,520.

Dicomed Inc.'s Digital Camera operates at this highest resolution for a trilinear scanning back available today, as does Phase One United States Inc.'s PhotoPhase Plus.

One-step, two-step

Scanning is not confined to trilinear sensors, however. The KanImage Digital Photography System from KanImage Inc. uses an area array CCD and takes up to 192 microscans of a subject in one pass, using a sampling process once described in a November 1993 Seybold Report as "a microscopic version of a country and western one-step, two-step dance." On a Mac this process can take anywhere from one to 16 seconds with an additional 70 seconds of computer processing.

A third method for color capture is to use three CCDs, each coated with a filter to make it red, green or blue. A beam splitter inside the camera divides the incoming image into three copies, one aimed at each CCD. The picture can thus be taken in one shot, but currently, this is being done at a comparatively low resolution with what are essentially video sensors converted for still use. This can sometimes produce a less sharp or fuzzy image.

Sony Electronics Inc.'s DKC-5000 Cats-Eye and Fuji Photo Film U.S.A. Inc.'s HC-2000 use beam splitters. Both are marketed as studio cameras, though both are also stand-alone devices. The ActionCam, a field unit from Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., also uses a beam splitter, though two of the CCDs are used for green, while the third registers the red and blue with a filtered array.

Array of color

A fourth technique, known as the filtered area array, is most popular for one-shot color. It is widely used in field cameras but also in some studio units. This area array uses staggered RGB filters that are placed right on the pixels. Sometimes called calculated color, this CCD technology uses algorithms to process the data collected from the filtered array, calculating color values by guessing neighboring pixels, often regaining through interpolation the image size lost by the RGB division.

Since the size of the CCD; the positioning of the filters; and the algorithms used for resolving, interpolating and compressing the image can vary from vendor to vendor, so can the results. Poor interpolation on lower-resolution cameras can sometimes create color fringes at the edges of objects or artifacts in shadow areas.

One of the more successful examples of calculated-color area-array technology is used by Eastman Kodak Co., the industry leader for digital cameras in the range of cameras it offers. Its DCS 460 field and

See Cameras, Page 26

Professional studio and field digital cameras

COMPANY	PRODUCT*/ CATEGORY	PRICE	MAXIMUM RESOLUTION IN PIXELS	TYPE OF SENSOR	COLOR CAPTURE	MBYTES PER IMAGE[1]	INTERNAL/ OUTPUT BIT DEPTH	FILM SPEED[2]	MEMORY REQUIRED[3]	BUNDLED SOFTWARE
AGFA, A DIVISION OF BAYER CORP. Wilmington, Mass. (508) 658-0200	**ActionCam / F** **StudioCam / S**	$7,995 $9,499	1,528 x 1,146 4,500 x 3,648	Three area arrays Trilinear array	One-shot Scan-back	5 100	24/24 36/26-36	800 100-400	32MB 32MB	Photoshop LE plug-in, FotoTune Cam, FotoFlavor with all cameras
ARCA SWISS INC. Chicago (312) 248-3816	**TrueCam / S**	$10,494	1,512 x 1,162	Area array	One-shot	6.5	24/24	100	16MB	Photoshop plug-in, Arca-Swiss CAPT
THE ASSOCIATED PRESS Albany, N.Y. (408) 980-8988 or (800) 278-6334	**NC2000e / F**	$15,250	1,024 x 1,280	Area array	One-shot	1.2	36/24	200-1,600	32MB	Photoshop plug-in with all cameras
CANON U.S.A. INC. Lake Success, N.Y. (516) 488-6700 or (800) 652-2666	**EOS DCS 3c / F** **EOS DCS 1c / F**	$16,000 $28,995	1,012 x 1,268 2,036 x 3,060	Area array Area array	Bayer filter Bayer filter	3.67 17.8	36/36 36/36	200-1,600 50-100	24MB 64MB	Photoshop plug-in, Macromedia xRes 2.0 with all cameras
DICOMED INC. Burnsville, Minn. (612) 895-3000 or (800) 888-7979	**BigShot 3000 / S** **BigShot 4000 / S** **Dicomed Digital / S / F**	$35,000 $54,500 $22,500	4,096 x 4,096 4,096 x 4,096 6,000 x 4,096	Area array Area array Linear array	Three-shot One-shot Scan-back	48 48 142	36/24 24-36/24 24-36/24	100-150 100-150 100-200	80MB 150MB 1GB	Dicomed-developed software with all cameras
EASTMAN KODAK CO. Rochester, N.Y. (716) 724-4000 or (800) 235-6325	**DCS 420 / F** **DCS 460 / F** **DCS 465 Back / F** **EOS DCS 5 / F** **EOS DCS 3 / F** **EOS DCSI / F**	$10,995 $27,995 $24,495 $11,995 $16,995 $28,995	1,012 x 1,524 3,060 x 2,036 3,060 x 2,036 1,012 x 1,524 1,268 x 1,012 3,060 x 2,036	Area array Area array Area array Area array Area array Area array	One-shot One-shot One-shot One-shot One-shot One-shot	1.5 6.5 6.5 1.5 1.3 6.5	36/24 36/24 36/24 36/24 36/24 36/24	50-400 80 50-400 100-400 200-1,600 80	32MB 32MB 32MB 32MB 32MB 32MB	Photoshop plug-in with all cameras
FUJI PHOTO FILM U.S.A. INC. Elmsford, N.Y. (914) 789-8100 or (800) 378-3854	**DX-515 / F** **DS-505 / F** **HC-2000 / S**	$13,165 $10,850 $16,915	1,280 x 1,000 1,280 x 1,000 2,560 x 2,000	Area array Area array Three area arrays	One-shot One-shot One-shot	0.18 0.18 0.18	30/24 30/24 30/24-30	800-1,600 800-1,600 40-160	24MB 24MB 32MB	SD-D5 utility SD-D5 utility n/a
KANIMAGE INC. Long Island City, N.Y. (718) 482-1800	**KanImage Digital Photography System / S**	$29,999	4,078 x 3,276	Area array	Scan-back	48	24-36/24	50-200	128MB	Photoshop plug-in
LEAF SYSTEMS INC. Bedford, Mass. (617) 274-5150	**Catchlight / S** **DCB II / S** **Lumina / S**	$34,995 $27,995 $4,995	2,048 x 2,048 2,048 x 2,040 2,700 x 3,400	Area array Area array Trilinear array	One-shot Three-shot Scan-back	27 27 27	42/24 42/24 42/24	100 25 n/a	72MB 64MB 12MB	Catchlight Processor LeafDCB/CL 3.1 Photoshop plug-in
MEGAVISION INC. Santa Barbara, Calif. (805) 964-1400	**MegaVision T2 Digital Back / S**	$27,500	2,048 x 2,048	Area array	Three-shot	12	36/24	25-50	65MB	MegaVision T2 3.0
MINOLTA CORP. Ramsey, N.J. (201) 825-4000 or (800) 964-6658	**RD-175 / F**	$9,995	1,528 x 1,146	Trilinear array	Scan-back	1.15	24/24	80	24MB	Photoshop plug-in, Minolta utlility software
NIKON ELECTRONIC IMAGING CO. Melville, N.Y. (516) 547-0305	**Nikon e2s / F**	$18,995	1,280 x 1,000	Area array	One-shot	3	24/24	800-1,600	32MB	Nikon e2 Browser
PHASE ONE UNITED STATES INC. Northport, N.Y. (516) 757-0400 or (800) 972-9909	**New Studio Kit Camera Back / S** **PhotoPhase Plus / S**	$13,990 $24,990	2,500 x 3,600 5,000 x 7,200	Trilinear array Trilinear array	Scan-back Scan-back	25 103	36/24 36/24	800 800	24MB 24MB	Phase One Image Capture with all cameras
PIXERA CORP. Cupertino, Calif. (408) 342-0110 or (888) 474-9372	**Pixera Professional / S**	$1,195	1,280 x 1,024	Area array	Four-shot	3.5	24/24	100	16MB	Pixera Studio, Pixera Album
POLAROID CORP. Cambridge, Mass. (617) 386-2000 or (800) 816-2611	**PDC-2000/40 / F** **PDC-2000/60 / F** **PDC-2000/T / F**	$3,695 $4,995 $2,995	1,600 x 1,200 1,600 x 1,200 1,600 x 1,200	Area array Area array Area array	One-shot One-shot One-shot	5.6 5.6 5.6	24/24 24/24 24/24	100 100 100	40MB 40MB 40MB	Plug-in drivers with all cameras
SCANVIEW INC. Foster City, Calif. (415) 378-6360	**Carnival 2000S / S**	$29,995	2,048 x 2,048	Area array	One-shot	1	36/24	64	64MB	Carnival Image Capture
SONY ELECTRONICS INC. Montvale, N.J. (201) 930-7796 or (800) 427-7669	**DKC-5000 CatsEye / S**	$10,950	1,520 x 1,144	Three area arrays	One-shot	5.2	30/24	100-800	64MB	Photoshop plug-in

**All products have at least a 9-month warranty. Contact company for more information. S=Studio. F=Field. [1]With a full-resolution color image. [2]ISO-equivalent speed. [3]Recommended memory based on a Power Mac with a 1-Gbyte hard drive.*

Memory Prices have never been Lower

TECHWORKS

STOP WAITING! CALL NOW FOR UNBELIEVABLE PRICES!

TECHWORKS IS THE LEADER AND BETTER THAN EVER.

- Top quality products manufactured in the USA.
- Lifetime warranty with 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Toll-free technical support to help before and after your purchase.
- Detailed instructions for simple, do-it-yourself installation.
- Desktop memory for virtually every Mac or PC system.

SPECIAL BUNDLE OFFER:

- POWERBOOK 500'S MEMORY AND GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT MERCURY 19.2KBPS INTERNAL MODEM!

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY. FORGET WHAT YOU'VE HEARD. CALL FOR THE FACTS ON THE HOTTEST MEMORY PRICES!

CALL TECHWORKS 1.800.704.0189

http://www.techwrks.com

TECHWORKS, 4030 WEST BRAKER LANE, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78759-5319. BUSINESS: 512-794-8533, FAX: 512-794-8520. TECHWORKS U.K., 4 DOLPHIN SQUARE, EDENSOR ROAD, LONDON, W42ST. BUSINESS: +44 (0)181 490 9500, FAX: +44 (0)181 490 9501.

Cameras

From Page 23

DCS 465 digital camera backs each use an area array with a resolution of 3,060 by 2,036 pixels. (They're co-marketed as Canon's EOS DCS 1 field camera.) This is Kodak's KAF-6300 sensor. It is denser than most other cameras, which use lower-resolution sensors from Loral Fairchild Imaging Sensors, a division of Loral Corp. of New York. Only one sensor for one-shot color provides more resolution: that of Dicomed's BigShot digital camera backs. (It has a sensor that's also from Loral.)

The BigShot's CCD is a 6-by-6-cm array large enough to fill the viewfinder on the Hasselblad cameras on which it is used. (Most other digital cameras fill only a portion of the viewfinder, unlike their analog cousins, simply because their CCDs are not big enough to fill it. The Nikon e2s and the Fuji DS-505 and DS-515 cameras, however, use relay optics to compensate for this problem and fill 98 percent of the viewfinder. However, they restrict the maximum aperture of the taking lens to f6.7.)

The BigShot is also notable for its Liquid Crystal Tunable Filter, a lens filter that promises to substitute LCD technology for filter wheels when capturing high-resolution, one-shot color. (Currently, it has been released only in its three-shot version, the BigShot 3000).

"A trilinear scanning back or even a three-shot camera can provide as good a quality as the relevant film format, though they don't have the same flexibility," Future Image's Gerard said. "Interpolation strategies, on the other hand, don't give all the quality of film, though they do give you one-shot color — the Holy Grail of digital photography. But the one-shot vs. quality issue is not insurmountable. We're close to the solution. It's what the BigShot, for example, is trying to address."

Weighing in the other goodies

Other features besides color-capture technologies and sensor resolutions are important when deciding which camera to buy. These checkpoints are typical for any studio or 35mm SLR camera and include compatibility with other equipment, for example, Hasselblad, Fuji, Mamiya, Sinar and Cambo bodies for the studio, and Canon and Nikon telephoto or wide-angle lenses for the field.

For field photographers, there are battery packs with several hours of power and quick recharge, voice annotation capabilities, and serial or NTSC and PAL ports. Other features include LCD indicators, manual and autofocus modes, manual and autocxposure control and metering, strobe sync, JPEG compression, automatic white balance, broad ISO sensitivity, and a range of shutter speeds and f-stops.

Nikon's e2s model, for example, provides a maximum ISO rating of 1600, with shutter speeds ranging from 1/2,000 to 1/2 of a second, although the maximum aperture is only f6.7, for the reasons noted earlier. The e2s is also notable for its 3-frames-per-second burst mode for seven consecutive frames. The Fuji DS-515 has this feature as well, which is essential for some fashion, sports and news photographers. The burst rate is faster than the Canon EOS DCS 3 with its 2.7 fps, although the EOS DCS 3 provides up to 12 consecutive frames. As with other digital cameras, the EOS DCS 3 adds a slight telephoto effect, with its lens focal length factor of 1.6 — compared with 2.5 of the EOS DCS 5 from Kodak.

"Working in the field often requires continuous shooting, and the shots need to be instantaneous," InfoTrends' Moyse said. "If you're a photojournalist covering an event, say the war in Bosnia, you have to take a lot of shots, fast. Currently, shutter speed, burst capture and recovery are still slower than with traditional cameras, though this is improving."

Storage options

Portable storage is also key for field cameras, which is why many now support PC Cards (Type I, II and III PCMCIA) in addition to serial ports for downloading. Compatibility with the PC Card Association's ATA (AT attachment) standard is important because linear flash cards require special software to work with a given system and may not be compatible with your PowerBook or card reader. ATA PC Cards can be flash, static RAM or minidrives. The first two are more stable but expensive (from about $125 for 2 Mbytes to $1,400 or more for 40 to 50 Mbytes); the latter is less expensive with a higher storage capacity (about $500 for 150 to 175 Mbytes) but more subject to the casualties of a mechanical device.

The Fuji DS-505 and DS-515, for example, support 15-Mbyte ATA Type I or II flash or SRAM PC Cards, while the Minolta RD-175 supports a 131-Mbyte ATA Type III PC minidrive. An emerging alternative is Santa Clara, Calif.-based SanDisk Corp.'s matchbook-size CompactFlash format, which can be adapted to Type II PC Card slots. A version of the SanDisk 60-Mbyte FlashDrive is embedded in Polaroid Corp.'s new PDC-2000/60 camera. It is one of the lowest-priced field units on the market that is targeted for corporate use.

Bundles of software

Lastly, you should consider the software that comes with the camera. Leaf's software for the studio DCB II is notable here, capturing 14 bits per color (42 bits total). It lets you set black and white points, do a neutral balance, and apply a contrast curve to your image.

Agfa's StudioCam comes with FotoTune color-management software and Adobe Photoshop LE. And Phase One has Image Capture software in its New Studio Kit bundle.

For studio work, look for things such as image preview, online manipulation of tonal ranges and gradations, as well as the ability to apply real-time unsharp masks during capture.

In the field arena, look for a lightbox-style thumbnail display of your photographs, as with the Nikon e2 Browser application.

A careful weighing of all these factors will help to determine the kind of digital camera, if any, that you need (see story above). □

Before you buy a digital camera, ask yourself . . .

Before you buy, ask yourself these questions. It may prevent you from treading down a dark, expensive path.

✓ Do you have a real need for it?

Buying a digital camera for the gee-whiz factor is not a good idea. If you have to simplify or cut time out of the production process, or you're already working in electronic pre-press, then you've got a real incentive to go digital, since the time saved will help you pay for the camera. Newspapers on impossibly tight deadlines are good candidates.

✓ What are your subject and working conditions?

Are you shooting products, food, portraits, events or late-breaking news? Is your subject a still life, or are you stopping motion or shooting at night? Studio and field cameras have different capabilities, though some, such as Kodak's DCS 460, can cross lines. Your subject may determine whether you can stick with your strobe, fluorescent or tungsten lights or have to lease or purchase special lighting for scanning-back digital cameras.

"The first thing I look for in a digital field camera is the file size it produces — its resolution — and then its ranges," said Gary Fong, director of editorial graphics technology at the San Francisco Chronicle. "This includes the ISO ratings, the shutter speeds and the number f-stops the camera's sensor can support. Good burst and recovery is important for our business. So is PC Card Type III compatibility for sufficient portable storage."

✓ What is your final output destination?

The ultimate destination for your photos determines the color quality, size and resolution of the images you'll require. Will the finished images be viewed on screen or printed? If printed, will they be in a high-end glossy magazine with a full-page bleed or across four columns of newsprint? You can't blow up a digital image too much without pixelation. Newsletters, insurance photographs, catalogs, advertising and newspaper work have different requirements. So do CD-ROM and images for the Web.

✓ What is your budget?

Although Pixera Corp.'s Pixera Professional is about $1,200 and Polaroid Corp.'s new field PDC-2000 cameras cost about $3,700 to $5,000, they're the exceptions. Expect to pay anywhere from $10,000 to $30,000 for a field camera and up to $55,000 for a studio digital back.

"Some of the prices of the top-end cameras may shake up some professional photographers, but those who have used them have found that the pay back is less than one year in most cases," said John Larish, author of five books about digital photography and principal of Jonrel Imaging Consultants of Rochester, N.Y.

✓ Is the camera compatible with your existing equipment?

If you're already using a medium-format or 4-by-5 view camera, be sure that the digital back you're considering will work with it. You'll also want to check to be sure you can use your typical lenses and lights, or you may need to invest more in ancillary equipment. Your Macintosh will need enough RAM, a big enough hard disk, a compatible PC Card reader and backup storage.

You should consider how you will manage the images. If you plan to transfer files by modem, be sure that your current modem is fast enough to transfer files of that size. Also consider how you will print your images for proofs.

✓ How much will you be involved in image editing and pre-press?

Studio cameras often come with their own capture software, but you'll probably require Adobe Photoshop to retouch your photos, whether you're using a studio or field camera. How far do you want your control to extend? Getting into color pre-press means developing an entire color-management system.

✓ How will going digital affect the way you work?

"Know you'll shoot differently with digital than with film," said George Rabito, president of Digital Photo Imaging Inc., a full-service digital photography studio in New York.

"Know also that you'll have to re-educate your clients. They'll get the quality they want in a shorter time, but they can't expect cheaper prices, too. A quality digital camera is a big investment. Pay back has to come from somewhere."

— By Michael Miley

We must be doing

SOMETHING RIGHT!

FOR THE 3RD STRAIGHT YEAR, MACWEEK HAS BEEN SELECTED BY IDIA MEMBERS AS THE MOST USEFUL PUBLICATION.

MACWEEK IS SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED TO BE THE NEWSPAPER OF RECORD FOR PROFESSIONALS IN MACINTOSH-BASED DESIGN, PRODUCTION, AND PREPRESS ENVIRONMENTS. BY FOCUSING ON THIS MISSION, MACWEEK HAS BECOME THE INDUSTRY STANDARD, WITH ITS TIMELY GRAPHIC-ARTS COVERAGE AND UNMATCHED GA SECTION.

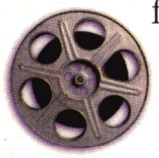
THANK YOU, MEMBERS OF THE INTERNATIONAL DIGITAL IMAGING ASSOCIATION, FOR HONORING US *thrice.*

MacWEEK

Our RAID disk arrays are taking the video industry by storm.

And that's not including earthquakes, brush fires and an occasional flash flood.

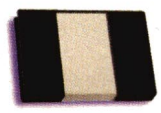
All because more and more of today's professional broadcasts are running direct-from-disk via the Enterprise™ and MX/500™ RAID disk arrays from MegaDrive.



In fact, MegaDrive has more multi-terabyte installations in broadcast-class environments under its belt than any other company.

Our Enterprise and MX/500 RAID disk arrays bring true online-quality video to broadcast, video post-production and special effects environments.

We're talking 20 to 80MB-per-second throughput. Uncompressed video capture.



Multiple simultaneous video streams. Terabytes of capacity for hours of broadcast video. Failure-free video data storage via RAID 3 and hot-swappable components. And a knowledgeable technical support team with years of experience in digital video, prepress, network and Internet server storage.

And, as with all MegaDrive storage solutions, you get a simple, cost-effective upgrade path that includes double-capacity drives and next-generation interfaces.*

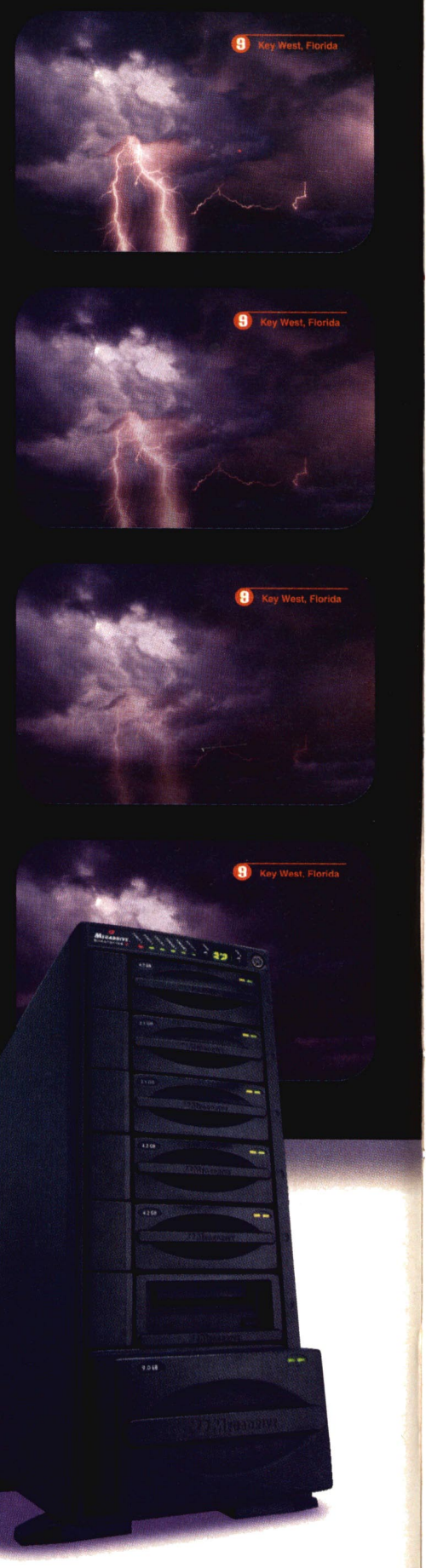
Call MegaDrive today to find out why we're the leading provider of data storage solutions for digital video environments.

The MX/500's Master/Slave architecture lets you stripe terabytes of data across multiple busses, bringing uncompressed video capture rates to broadcast and post-production environments.

20–80MB/SECOND THROUGHPUT
UP TO 10 TERABYTES ONLINE

- Multi-channel Fast/Wide SCSI-2
- 50 to 80MB/sec. throughput
- RAID level 0, 3 and 5 support
- Removable drive modules
- Hot-swappable components
- Online data reconstruction
- Cableless, backplane design
- PCI and NuBus configurations

DV Award of Excellence · MacUser Eddy · PCComputing · yes NetWare Tested and Approved · Mac™ OS



Presenting the Enterprise and MX/500 RAID disk arrays from MegaDrive.

Online data storage for broadcast video and post-production.

MACWORLD Booth #5164	SIGGRAPH Booth #2055

For an authorized dealer near you, call **1-800-664-MEGA**

**Serial fiber-channel interface available Q4 '96; 9GB 3.5" drive module (Enterprise) available Q2 '96; 23GB 5.25" drive module (Enterprise, MX/500) available Q4 '96. MegaDrive Systems, Inc., 489 South Robertson Boulevard, Beverly Hills, California 90211, (310)247-0006, (310)247-8118 fax, sales@megadrive.com. Enterprise and MX/500 are registered trademarks of MegaDrive. ©MegaDrive Systems, Inc. Specifications subject to change. Mac and the Mac OS logo are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., used under license. All other brand and product names are registered trademarks of their respective owners.*

MEGADRIVE™
Accelerating Digital Media

WHAT'S THE 411?

For in-depth information about ISDN, see http://www.alumni.caltech.edu/~dank/isdn/isdn_ai.html.

WebBurst helps Java neophytes liven Web pages

By Tonya Engst

No coding necessary with WebBurst, but app still has long learning curve.

WebBurst 1.0 from PowerProduction Software brings limited Java programming to the masses by putting a graphical face on the process of creating Java applets.

Based on PowerProduction's Digital Box Office multimedia authoring package, the $299 WebBurst shields authors from having to look at programming code. Instead, they create animations and interactions by placing objects in the Applet Frame window and assigning actions to them. Each action has two parts: an activating event, such as a mouse click, and a response. Responses, which can be assigned to any object, include playing a sound or animation, hiding or showing objects, or following a Web link.

You assign actions to objects via the Action Control window, which offers a tool bar of buttons and an Action List. Although you can drag and drop events within the Action List to change their order of operation, it is otherwise entirely menu-driven: For instance, you cannot edit or delete items via the keyboard.

WebBurst offers an adequate set of MacDraw-like drawing tools and also imports PICT and GIF images.

A trip to the library

Libraries are a key part of WebBurst, and through Drag and Drop, PowerProduction has made them easy to create. The program offers several ways to create new libraries, such as dropping a folder of images over the Applet Frame window; additional graphics are added to that library by dropping individual icons on it or by copying and pasting. WebBurst comes with ready-made libraries, which include a few frames from classic animations and a collection of images for making animated buttons.

You can use simple graphics from a library to set up the basic look and feel of an applet, replacing them with more-polished graphics later on. WebBurst doesn't have sound libraries, but you can import sounds in AIFF or snd format. When exported, all sounds are converted to .au format, which runs without additional helper applications in Java.

Besides storing static images, libraries also store sequences of images, much like filmstrips in an animation program. These frames can then be converted into an animation that runs within your applet. Unlike a full animation program, however, WebBurst offers no tweening or other advanced animation functions. Objects and animations can be set to move along a path. They can move at varying speeds, bounce back and forth, and reverse direction.

Getting technical

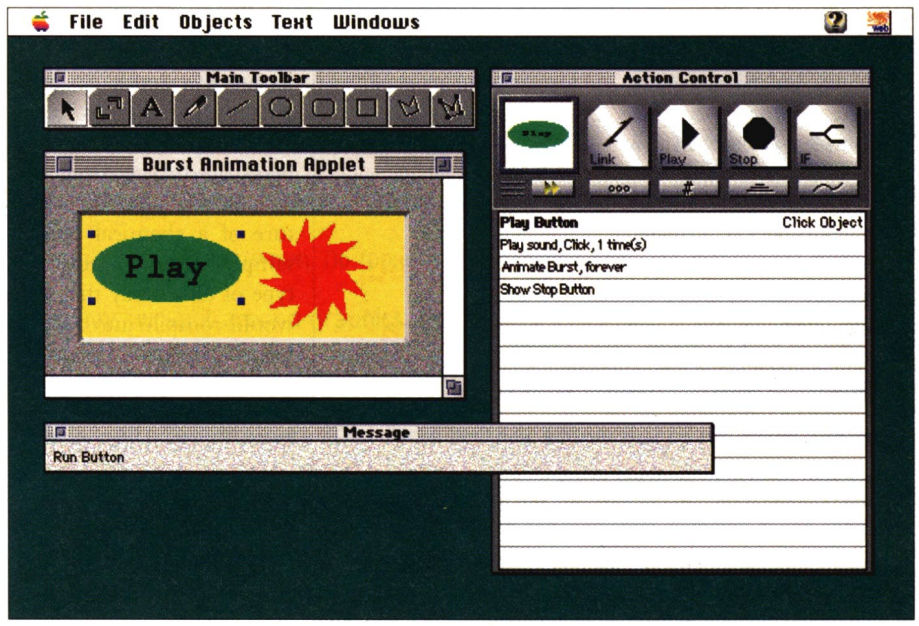
While it's easier to create basic applets through WebBurst than it would be if you wrote them in Java from scratch, the program has a long learning curve. Still, it's easy to use once you understand how to create objects and actions. The manual makes matters more difficult, though, since it offers few tutorials or conceptual overviews. PowerProduction is working on an update.

Although most designers will use WebBurst to create animations, the program lets you build text-entry fields into your applets, giving them greater complexity and flexibility. When the applet runs, it can act on the user-entered contents of a text field by analyzing and responding to them through If/Then statements.

WebBurst also supports variables that can increment or change as part of any object's responses. As a result, applets can exhibit sophisticated behavior: When used with If/Then statements, variables make loops, branching and comparisons possible.

WebBurst can show applets before they're exported, although in their native form they can't be used on the Web. When you export an applet, WebBurst creates a Java version of it with all associated .class files, including a

See WebBurst, next page



In PowerProduction's WebBurst, you create Java-based animations by assigning actions in the Action Control window to objects in the Applet Frame window. In this case, clicking on the Play button plays a sound, starts an animation and shows a graphic.

SCORE CARD

WebBurst 1.0 ◆◆◆◆

PowerProduction Software **List price: $299**

Hits: No programming knowledge needed; modest memory and CPU requirements (4 Mbytes of RAM for each); libraries work well; applets easy to test.

Misses: Long learning curve; manual offers few tutuorials or overviews; Action Lists difficult to navigate.

Key ◆◆◆◆◆ *Excellent* ◆◆◆◆ *Very good* ◆◆◆ *Good* ◆◆ *Fair* ◆ *Unsatisfactory*

COMPARISON

ISDN modems differ in complexity, features

By J.W. Davis

Netopia ISDN Modem easier and cheaper, but Sagem's GeoPort Adapter performs better.

To help Macintosh users exploit the speed of telecommunications via ISDN, Farallon Communications Inc. and Sagem recently released two products intended to connect individual Macs to ISDN lines. The $399 Netopia ISDN Modem from Farallon offers a comparatively simple and complete solution, while the $495 Planet-ISDN GeoPort Adapter from Sagem provides superior performance and a sophisticated feature set but is relatively expensive and complex. Both products allow you to connect through special phone lines at speeds that are up to four times that of today's 28.8-Kbps modems.

Netopia ISDN Modem

With its bulky 10-by-7-inch enclosure, Farallon's Netopia ISDN Modem demands a good chunk of desk space. The unit sports front-panel LED indicators for power, line status and channel activity. At the rear are ports for a serial cable, ISDN cable and a POTS (plain old telephone service) device. You can plug your regular telephone, fax or even analog modem into the POTS port to make and receive analog calls over your ISDN line. The modem comes with Farallon's ISDN Setup software; Apple Remote Access (ARA) scripts; and InterCon Systems

See ISDN modems, next page

Igor Pro update slices through raw data

By Linda Custer

WaveMetrics' app offers specialists sophisticated, flexible data controls.

Lab specialists who collect, analyze, manipulate or publish complex data should seriously investigate Igor Pro 3.01. WaveMetrics Inc.'s $495 package contains a complete, extensible programming language; sophisticated and flexible graphics routines; and tools for manipulating tables of numbers. These features work together to ease collection, organization and presentation of information streams.

The upgrade adds full support for arrays of text strings; waves of up to four dimensions; image, contour and category plots; slicing of 3-D data; complex matrix mathematics; curve fitting with an unlimited number of coefficients; 72 new fill patterns and a new mode for graphs; and recognition of HDF (Hierarchical Data Format), PICT and TIFF files.

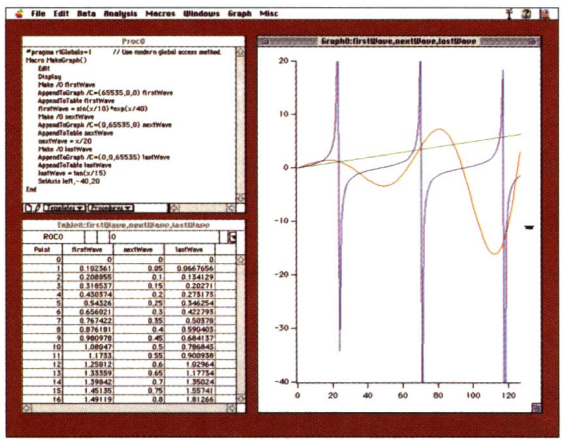
Crave the wave

The central object in Igor is the wave, an array of numbers spaced at equal intervals. For example, the temperature of a chemical process sampled every minute is a type of data array that Igor would compile into a wave. Data can be pasted in via the Clipboard, typed in or collected using the NIDAQ (National Instruments Data Acquisition) Toolkit, an optional $150 package that seamlessly joins Igor software to many popular data-acquisition boards from National Instruments Inc. Finally, Igor can import digital images to be treated as sets of waves suitable for processing.

Igor can graph waves in many ways, fit curves to waves, perform wave arithmetic among similar data sets or play waves as sounds. It can also automate advanced digital signal processing by subjecting waves to transformations by fast Fourier transforms (FFTs) and other spectral analysis techniques.

Data sets that are not strictly waves (those with data taken at irregular intervals) can also be stored and manipulated in Igor. Graphing and curve-fitting routines work on these irregular data sets, but several operations, such as FFTs and differentiation, work only when all data in a set is equally spaced. In some cases this limitation is imposed by mathematical theory; in others it is imposed by Igor, probably to maximize program speed.

See Igor Pro, Page 32



WaveMetrics' Igor Pro 3 integrates a Wave Editor with a Procedure Editor and Graphics windows. All windows are hot-linked so changes are immediately compiled.

WebBurst

From previous page

text file with the HTML necessary for a Web page. The exported version will run on any applet player or Web browser that supports Java, such as Netscape Navigator 3.0.

WebBurst can be used with additional Java classes; a menu command brings up a dialog box for specifying the class and passing it parameters. Programmers should find this helpful, especially for linking WebBurst with CGI (Common Gateway Interface) scripts and existing Java programs. Those who aren't Java-savvy, however, won't get much mileage out of this feature.

Conclusions

If you don't plan to learn Java but want to create Java applets, WebBurst is definitely worth a look. Although its drawing and animation tools are low-end, they work well, and the libraries ease access to graphics and animation frames created in other applications. Because of the way it assigns an Action List to each object, WebBurst is an especially good choice for creating applets that analyze user responses and respond appropriately.

PowerProduction Software of Hermosa Beach, Calif., can be reached at (310) 937-4411; fax (310) 937-4416; pps@netcom.com; http://www.powerproduction.com. □

For the record

In our review of Apple's Internet Server Solutions for the World Wide Web (see 07.15.96, Page 25), the accompanying chart, "Server connections at various client levels" actually showed throughput. The correct versions of both charts are at http://www.macweek.com/mw_1027/rev_workgroup.html.

ISDN modems

From previous page

Corp.'s Internet Valet, an Internet client software bundle (see 07.24.95, Page 27).

Installing the Netopia ISDN Modem is straightforward. You use the simple ISDN Setup application to select a communications port and enter the ISDN SPIDs (service profile identifiers) and directory numbers. The Advanced Settings Page of the setup window gives access to specialized options such as Multilink Point-to-Point Protocol (PPP), which allows the modem to bond ISDN's two B channels into a single 112-Kbps or 128-Kbps channel for better performance. After the modem is configured, you run the Internet Valet installer to load the PPP control software, e-mail program, Web browser and other Internet-related software.

Once connected, the Netopia ISDN Modem is almost as easy to use as a regular modem. The manual, while clear, would benefit from an index and more-specific instructions for how to connect to the Internet or an ISDN-equipped ARA server. On a Power Mac 6100 alternately using MacTCP and Open Transport 1.1, we were able to establish connections at both 56 Kbps and 112 Kbps. (Our test ISDN line didn't support clear 64-Kbps or 128-Kbps connections).

As a standard asynchronous serial device, the modem's performance is limited by the speed of the Mac's serial port. On older Macs, this limit is 57.6 Kbps; on AV and Power Macs, 115 Kbps. We consistently achieved FTP rates of 10 to 11 Kbytes per second (80 to 88 Kbps). Because of the implementation of Farallon's software, ARA connections are limited to a single channel.

The Netopia ISDN Modem can drop the second B channel to allow an analog device connected to the POTS port to dial out. When the analog call is finished, the second B channel reconnects. What's missing, though, are the functions built into another Farallon product, the Netopia ISDN Router (see 05.20.96, Page 25). That more versatile product monitors traffic and automatically raises or drops the second B channel as needed.

Planet-ISDN GeoPort Adapter

Sagem's Planet-ISDN GeoPort Adapter is the first GeoPort-capable ISDN device available for the Mac. The 7-by-3.5-inch pod attaches to either serial port of a GeoPort-equipped Mac and draws its power directly from the CPU. There are no status lights or POTS ports on the unit. The USA and Worldwide version we evaluated does not incorporate a network terminal adapter (NT-1) necessary for use in the United States; Sagem said these drivers cost $160 to $200. A $395 U.S.-only version with an integrated NT-1 is slated for a September release. The pod ships with Sagem's ISDN GeoPort Setup control panel, SagemPPP control panel and extensions that support QuickTime Conferencing over ISDN.

We had few problems installing the unit, although the SagemPPP software we initially received had difficulties with both MacTCP and Open Transport 1.1. After updating to SagemPPP 1.02, all was well. SagemPPP offers a clean interface and provides the same basic feature set as MacPPP and FreePPP.

However, there's much more to the Planet-ISDN GeoPort Adapter. For instance, the Sagem software can be configured so that incoming calls are routed to specific applications based on the number dialed or protocol used. Also, the pod's software cajoles ARA into running at 112 or 128 Kbps, something the Netopia device can't offer. All this technical prowess may please more-sophisticated users but will overwhelm those who just want high-speed access to the Internet. The situation is made worse by the overly technical manual.

Unlike traditional modems, the Planet-ISDN uses Apple's GeoPort technology to create a synchronous connection that supports theoretical transfer rates of up to 768 Kbps. (On non-GeoPort machines, the pod establishes a 57.6-Kbps asynchronous link). In our tests, the modem had a 10 percent performance edge over the Farallon product. Even on our 112-Kbps ISDN line, Sagem's combination of hardware and software outperformed the Netopia modem by sustaining from 12 to 13 Kbytes per second (from 96 to 108 Kbps) during FTP transfers. And the SagemPPP control panel lets you switch between B channels on the fly. While not as handy as an automatic switch, it's a useful feature.

Conclusions

The Farallon Netopia ISDN Modem will generally satisfy Mac users looking to get on the Internet at ISDN speeds: It's affordable, easy to use and feature-rich. Its only drawbacks are a lack of true dynamic bandwidth allocation and the 64-Kbps limitation on ARA connections. The Sagem Planet-ISDN GeoPort Adapter will appeal to a more limited audience because of its price and greater complexity, but those who need optimal ISDN performance or the ability to operate around the globe may be drawn to this solution.

Farallon Communications Inc. of Alameda, Calif., can be reached at (510) 814-5000; fax (510) 814-5023; info@farallon.com; http://www.farallon.com.

Sagem of Cupertino, Calif., is at (408) 446-8690; fax (408) 446-9766; satinfo@satusa.com; http://www.satusa.com. □

SCORE CARD

Netopia ISDN Modem ◆◆◆◆

Farallon Communications Inc. **List price: $399**

Hits: Good value; easy to use; POTS port is useful.

Misses: Limited to up to 64-Kbps ARA connections; cannot switch bandwidth on the fly.

Planet-ISDN GeoPort Adapter ◆◆◆

Sagem **Suggested retail price: $495***

Hits: Small size; good performance; sophisticated software.

Misses: Expensive (especially factoring in NT-1 cost); overly complex; lacks POTS port.

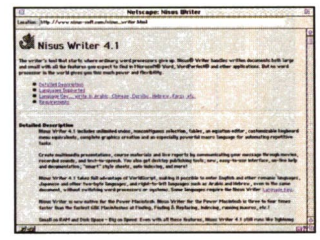
**USA and Worldwide version.*

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MacUser RATED ✦✦✦✦ April 1995

1. Compatibility Never again will you be stuck using WordPerfect or Word 6.0. Nisus Writer lets you read and write to all popular formats. **2. Noncontiguous & Rectangular Selection** Select any number of text blocks at once, no matter where they are in a document. What other word processor can do that? **3. Virtually Unlimited Undos** Nisus Writer lets you undo over 32,000 mistakes, just the thing when you're having a bad day. **4. Foreign Languages** With the appropriate Apple Language Kits and the Nisus Language Key for some languages, Nisus Writer lets you write in over 19 languages in a single document, including Cyrillic, Japanese, Chinese, Arabic and Hebrew (foreign language classes not included). **5. Multimedia** **"Hey, you!"** Attach your voice or any sound to words or sentences, and jazz up your documents with a QuickTime movie or two. **6. Web Page Creation** Nisus Writer's built-in HTML macros do most of the work for you, so you're practically done with your own Web page already. **7. Auto-Numbering** Watch as Nisus Writer automatically numbers and renumbers tables, figures, equations, chapters, sections and more. **8. Use Less Memory And Disk Space** Cut the fat. Nisus Writer takes only 7 MB of disk space fully loaded and needs only 3 MB of RAM to run. No foolin'.



9. Desktop Publishing & Layout Tools Put text in columns, wrap it around graphics and more, just like with those expensive programs. Or just write, and export to QuarkXpress or PageMaker without losing any formatting. **10. Macros** You can make Nisus Writer do just about anything you want it to (except your laundry) with a simple keystroke or mouse click. Nisus Writer's simple macro recorder and built-in programming language make it easy. **11. Keyboard Shortcuts** Create custom shortcuts to activate any Nisus Writer feature. You may never pull down menus again.

21 REASONS WHY NISUS WRITER IS A STEAL AT JUST $99

12. Styles Create customized styles for characters and paragraphs. **13. Graphics Tools** This ain't no toy. Nisus Writer gives you a full suite of color drawing tools, and lets you import graphics too. **14. Dynamic Cross-Referencing** Nisus Writer automatically updates all references to page and line numbers, text content and figures as your document changes. **15. Text-To-Speech** Nisus Writer's suave voice will read your text back to you in up to five different languages. Other word processors come up speechless. **16. Glossary** Make a glossary of often-used text or graphics and place them in documents with just a few keystrokes. **17. Powerfind** Find anything, anywhere, even in unopened documents. If there's a needle in that haystack, Nisus Writer will find it. **18. Multiple Clipboards** Copy and paste to your heart's content with Nisus Writer's **TEN** editable Clipboards. **19. Bookmarks** Forgot where you left off? Never again. Just mark any location in your document and jump to it with one mouse click. **20. Indexing Tools** Easily index your documents using word lists, Find/ Replace, or defined styles. **21. Auto-Save & Backup** What, you didn't backup? Big deal. Nisus Writer already did it for you.

All this and much more, for just 99 bucks (SRP). So order the Nisus® Writer 4.1 CD-ROM* (with online documentation) at MacWAREHOUSE or MacZone today. Hurry, quantities are limited!

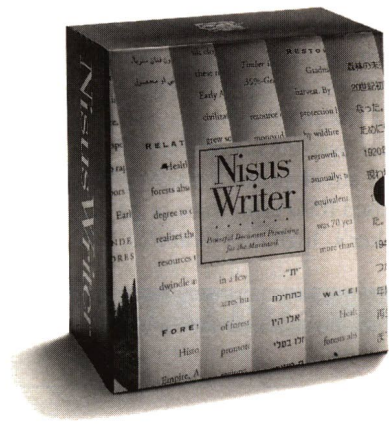
*Nisus Writer on diskettes with printed documentation is $149 SRP.

BMUG SPRING 1995 CHOICE PRODUCT

MacWAREHOUSE 1-800-255-6227

The MacZone Your Catalog SuperStore 800-436-0606 Source code #2693

INGRAM MICRO



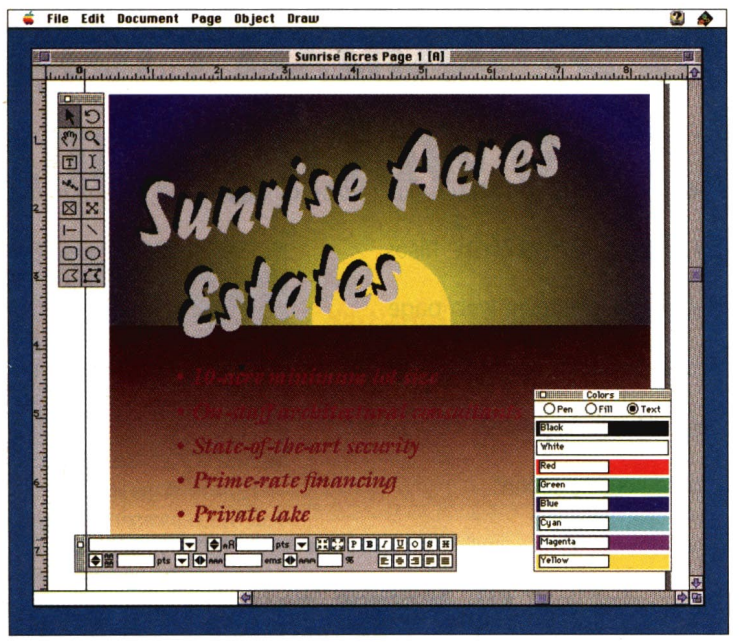
For more reasons to buy Nisus Writer 4.1, call 800-493-0998 or visit our Web page at www.nisus-soft.com

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

107 S. Cedros Ave. • Solana Beach, CA 92075 • (619) 481-1477 • FAX (619) 481-6154

Nisus and Nisus Writer are registered trademarks of Nisus Software Inc. All other product names are the trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders.

NISUS Software Inc.



The gradient tools in Abbott Systems' Ready,Set,Go 7 can create radial or linear blends at any angle. They work between any two colors or color tints from a palette of premixed colors as well as from the Pantone library.

Ready,Set,Go 7 neither ready nor quite steady

By Jim Felici

DTP app aims for low-end users, but poor documentation and bugs hamper it.

Despite the manufacturer's protests to the contrary, Ready,Set,Go 7.0 so resembles last year's Ready, Set,Go! GX 7.0.3 that it's tempting to call this version Ready,Set,Go GX-less. This update to the venerable page-makeup program is touted as a rewrite of Version 6.0 (it's now Power Mac-native), not of RSG GX 7, but the resemblance to the latter — right down to the tool palettes — is too striking to miss.

The major change in RSG 7, which was developed by Manhattan Graphics Corp., is its marketing focus. Instead of flailing at the ankles of high-end giants QuarkXPress and Adobe PageMaker, it's aiming at the small-business and home-office markets. With no low-end competition after the demise of programs such as Timeworks Inc.'s Publish It, it's a niche to which RSG can lay claim.

At $395, RSG's list price is less than half that of XPress and PageMaker, and distributor Abbott Systems Inc. said it will have an estimated street price of $149. While the frame-based RSG lacks some of XPress and PageMaker's high-end features, it does offer color-trapping, color-separation and gray-scale image editing tools, as well as Pantone support. Abbott claims RSG has "90 percent of the features of XPress," but the same could be said about a mouse and an elephant. It's not the *number* of features that counts.

Nevertheless, RSG 7 has many thoughtful touches, such as automatic fraction building, a color-gradient tool, and automatic alignment of objects along their edges or center lines. An object glossary saves RSG-created objects for reuse in other pages or documents. You can also drag and drop page elements among several open RSG publications.

Its typography is strong. You can edit a font's kerning tables, adjust its tracking, specify minimum and maximum word and letter spacing for good text composition, and enable preferential hyphens so words break at optimal points.

You can have up to 26 master pages, and you can override master-page items on a page-by-page basis. As in XPress, you manually link text frames together, although this can be automated by establishing the flow on your master pages. RSG's frame controls let you set text and graphics in a variety of shapes, such as circles, triangles and trapezoids.

Pen and Fill controls let you apply patterns or colors to frame boundaries or interiors; you can specify those colors as solids or tints in any percentage. This is complemented by a nice set of gradient-control tools that let you create radial or linear gradients at any angle. The gradients can be between any two colors, between tints of the same color or a combination of the two. Unfortunately, the program's floating color palette can display only six colors at a time.

RSG is also halfway to having a solid set of tab controls, letting you specify the width of a tab field, not just its left boundary. This means that as you type, text will wrap to stay within the width of your tab column. Multiline tab entries in a table row should share the same first base line, but RSG can't manage this; when you tab over to start a new entry, you end up on the same base line as the last line of the previous entry. Nevertheless, it's a handy way to set hanging indents and material in outline format.

The program could use paragraph rules to make it easier to build interesting-looking tables; as it is, table rules have to be added with the Pen tool and then grouped with the text.

World on a shoestring

RSG's main problem is that its creators have tried to deliver it on a shoestring budget — and it shows. Its documentation, while commendably concise for experienced users, will go right over the heads of many new, amateur or inexperienced users in RSG's target audience. And despite its new market focus, the program betrays its old bias toward professional users. Its ease-of-use claims are exaggerated; only its smaller feature set makes it easier to use than PageMaker or XPress.

More seriously, RSG has been shipped without sufficient testing and debugging. When text flows through a document and a tab occurs in the first line of a column or page, it appears on screen but not on the printed page. Alignment guides are sometimes invisible in the 800-percent Zoom view. And although you're supposed to remove alignment guides by dragging them back into the rulers they came from, you can't because the page scrolls as you drag, keeping you from ever reaching the ruler. Rotated type in small point sizes is illegible. The company acknowledged these problems and others we found and said they're on the list of fixes in Version 7.0.3, due later this summer.

Conclusions

By dropping out of the features race with XPress and PageMaker, RSG 7 has dropped into a market where it may be able to thrive: among users who want professional results but lack a pro's budget. Now Abbott Systems needs to better address itself to the needs of that audience by supplying better documentation not just about the program, but about document creation and production processes in general. Moreover, a program as mature as RSG 7 should be bug-free. If you're interested in this product, you're best advised to wait for Version 7.0.3.

Abbott Systems Inc. of Pleasantville, N.Y., can be reached at (914) 747-4171 or (800) 552-9157; fax (914) 747-9115; info@abbottsys.com; http://www.abbottsys.com. □

SCORE CARD

Ready,Set,Go 7.0.2 ◆◆

Abbott Systems Inc. **List price: $395***

Hits: High-end features at a low-end price; low memory requirements (2 Mbytes); good typography; nice color tools; Power Mac-native.

Misses: Buggy; skimpy documentation doesn't address its audience; limited floating color palette.

**Upgrades from previous versions, $79.*

Igor Pro

From Page 30

Igor does not contain prewritten routines for performing statistical functions more advanced than calculating means and standard deviations. You can quickly write routines using Igor's language, but if your statistical needs are complex, you must export data into another package.

Pull the switch, Igor

All Igor functions and commands can be automated using the Igor programming language, which is syntactically similar to C and fully documented in both a manual and online help files.

Igor can also write its own programs automatically. Once graphs, control panels and some other Igor objects are created, it can automatically author a program that will re-create these objects on demand. This is especially useful in learning and exploring the programming language.

We installed the Igor NIDAQ Toolkit on a Quadra 950 that was already used for data acquisition and control in a biomedical engineering laboratory. We were up and running within about 15 minutes and found in many instances the Igor software operated more quickly and intuitively than the National Instruments software we were using.

Igor Pro is finely tuned to optimize wave computing and plotting. While Igor screams on Power Macs, it is exceptionally responsive even on 680x0 Macs with onboard or separate coprocessors, demonstrating a serious commitment by WaveMetrics to squeeze the last bit of performance out of older Macs.

Documentation is in three conventional user manuals and extensive online help. Ample demo and example software is available through WaveMetrics' Web page.

Conclusions

Igor Pro 3 is not a complete mathematical package, nor does it aim to be. For instance, it has notably few statistical routines. It may also be somewhat clumsy to use for applications where time or space intervals between data points are not consistent. But for applications where data is collected in a regular manner, Igor provides a well-integrated, nimble, robust and complete solution for turning that data into useful information.

WaveMetrics Inc. of Lake Oswego, Ore., can be reached at (503) 620-3001; fax (503) 620-6754; sales@wavemetrics.com; http://www.wavemetrics.com. □

SCORE CARD

Igor Pro 3.01 ◆◆◆◆

WaveMetrics Inc. **List Price: $495***

Hits: Blazingly fast even on older Macs as long as a coprocessor is present; excellent integration with National Instruments data acquisition boards; very cohesive approach to gathering, analyzing and reporting data.

Misses: Few integrated statistical routines.

**Upgrades from Igor 2.0, $88. Optional NIDAQ Toolkit, $150.*

The ultimate computing resource online

ZDNet™

http://www.zdnet.com

From the sources you trust:

PC Magazine

PC Week

PC Computing

Computer Shopper

Windows Sources

MacUser

MacWEEK

Inter@ctive Week

Computer Life

FamilyPC

Computer Gaming World

Yahoo! Internet Life

Be sure to sign up for Personal View
ZD Net's FREE news service that you can easily configure to track only the companies and products that interest you most.

Click into ZD Net's world-renowned Shareware Library and start down-loading!
Over 10,000 programs — all tested, rated and reviewed by ZD Net editors.

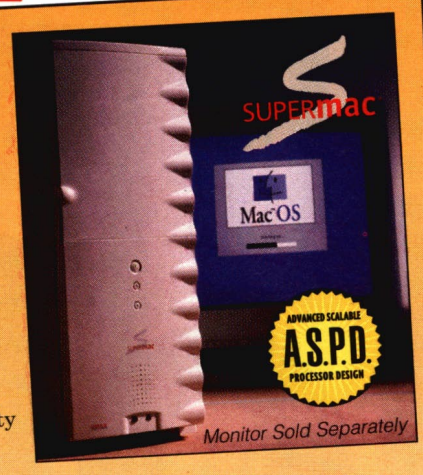
Join in! There's a lot going on —
from wide-ranging discussions with industry leaders, to topical weekly chats with editors and ZD Net personalities — there's always some-thing new, exciting and insightful happening at www.zdnet.com.

See You Online!

CDW® GREAT VALUES,

UMAX Computer Corporation

REAL PERFORMANCE AT A REAL PRICE



SuperMac S900L

Designed from the ground up with flexibility and power in mind, the S900L features UMAX's exclusive A.S.P.D. (Advanced Scalable Processor Design). This unique feature provides easy upgradability to dual processors.

◆ 150MHz PowerPC™ 604 CPU ◆ 512KB Level 2 cache ◆ 16MB RAM std., 1GB max. ◆ 2GB hard disk drive ◆ Internal 6.7X CD-ROM drive ◆ PCI graphics accelerator card with 4MB VRAM ◆ 6 internal PCI expansion slots ◆ 5 expansion drive bays ◆ 16-bit stereo audio input and output ◆ Includes extended keyboard and mouse ◆ Included software: Casady & Greene Conflict Catcher 3; Asante Net Doubler; FWB CD-ROM ToolKit; FWB Hard Disk ToolKit; Mac OS

$3995.00 CDW 70197

***Build your own dream machine with the* SuperMac S900D**

◆ Includes all of the features of the SuperMac S900L, except the 2GB hard drive and PCI graphics accelerator card

$3095.00 CDW 70200

Remember, CDW® will custom-configure your new system for no extra charge!

APC AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

Pro Powercell UPS 400

***HOT BUY!* $99.86** CDW 70946

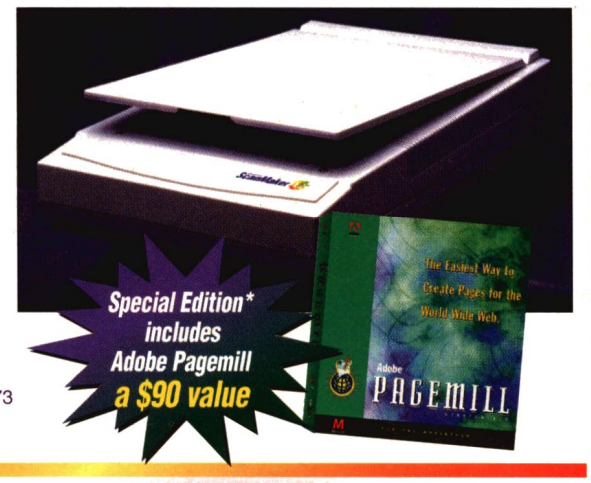
High-performance power protection

Pick up a genuine APC Pro Powercell UPS 400 for an amazingly low price and enjoy the peace of mind that your valuable equipment is being guarded by one of the best names in the power protection business.

▲ Output VA/Watts: 400/250 ▲ Two outlets ▲ Maximum hardware protection ▲ Surge and lightning protection ▲ Estimated 10-15 minutes of runtime ▲ One year limited warranty ▲ $10,000 Lifetime Equipment Protection

MICROTEK
Better Images Through Innovation.

ScanMaker Internet Edition


Special Edition* includes Adobe Pagemill a $90 value
The Easiest Way to Create Pages for the World Wide Web
Adobe PAGEMILL

✔ Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi (optical); 4800 x 4800 dpi (interpolated) ✔ Single-pass, 24-bit color scanning ✔ Included software: Adobe PageMill World Wide Web page authoring software, Color It! imaging software; Caere OmniPage LE OCR; ScanWizard plug-in ✔ Includes SCSI cable

$562.31 CDW 69173

**Hurry, offer valid while quantities last.*

HI VAL

SounTastic™ 8X CD-ROM kit

Be the first with 8X SCSI CD-ROM!

Check out these specs!

145ms access time, 1200KB/second data transfer rate, 256KB buffer memory for smooth data transfer

This external CD-ROM kit comes with everything you need including FWB software, SCSI cables, terminator and manual. Plus you get all these great software titles: Marthon 2, Groliers Encyclopedia and A10-Attack

$289.73 CDW 68739

HEWLETT® PACKARD

HP DeskWriter 680C Printer

The easy, affordable way to add color to your communications

◆ Maximum resolution: 600 x 600 dpi in monochrome, 300 x 300 dpi in color ◆ Maximum print speed: 5 ppm black, 1.5 ppm color ◆ Paper handling: Built-in 100 sheet tray, continuous feed paper up to 20 sheets, multiple envelopes up to 20, cards up to 30, labels up to 25 sheets; Out tray capacity: up to 50 sheets ◆ Prints on letter, legal, executive, A4, A5, envelopes, cards, transparencies and labels ◆ AppleTalk, high speed serial (S-422-A) interface ◆ Requires Macintosh® System 7.1 or higher

$305.87 CDW 67554

HOT CDW® HARDWARE & SOFTWARE

MONITORS

NEC XV15+ 15" flat square	473.13
NEC XV17+ 17" flat square	799.84
MAGNAVOX CM4018 17" .28mm	624.91
MAGNAVOX 20CM64 20" .31mm	924.01
SONY 17sfII 17" Trinitron	775.83
SONY 20sfII 20" Trinitron	1635.53
RADIUS PrecisionView 17 17"	939.74
RADIUS PrecisionView 21 21"	2314.09
VIEWSONIC PT770 17" Graphics Series .25mm	845.55
VIEWSONIC PT810 21" Professional Series .30mm	1613.61

VIDEO CARDS

ATI Xclaim GA 2MB PCI	267.84
ATI Xclaim GA 4MB PCI	398.22
MATROX MGA Millenium 4MB PCI graphics accelerator	379.00
MATROX MGA Millenium 8MB PCI graphics accelerator	639.00
MATROX MGA Millenium 4MB WRAM upgrade	255.08
RADIUS Thunder 30/1600	1037.28
RADIUS ThunderColor 30/1600	1988.49

NETWORKING

DAYNA Bluestreak PCI adapter	203.46
DAYNA Bluestreak 100BTX Hub	1561.86
FARALLON Air Dock infrared connector	64.68
FARALLON Netopia Internet Router	1062.97

PRINTERS

HEWLETT PACKARD DeskJet 855Cse Printer	499.00
HEWLETT PACKARD LaserJet 5MP	1032.91
TEXAS INSTRUMENTS microLaser Pro/8	1103.88

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE PowerPort Platinum PC Card	325.29
GLOBAL VILLAGE TelePort Platinum V.34 desktop modem	194.73
GLOBAL VILLAGE TelePort Platinum Comm Slot edition	198.17
MOTOROLA BitSURFR Pro ISDN terminal adapter	353.80
PRACTICAL PERIPHERALS 28.8 V.34 external mini-tower w/fax	159.94
US ROBOTICS Courier V.Everything	273.51
US ROBOTICS Courier I-modem	479.32

STORAGE SOLUTIONS/CD-ROM DRIVES

FWB HammerCD 4X CD-ROM recorder	1406.26
FWB SledgeHammer 4GB Disk Array	2359.26
HI-VAL 8X SounTastic CD-ROM Kit	289.73
IOMEGA Zip drive 100MB SCSI external	199.00
IOMEGA 100MB Zip disk	19.00
IOMEGA Jaz Drive 1GB SCSI-II external	499.00
IOMEGA 1GB Jaz disk	124.00
MICRONET Advantage 1GB drive featuring "Jaz" external	566.68
MICRONET Advantage 1GB "Jaz" disk	116.38
MICRONET 2GB external DAT drive	962.74
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB external	291.47
SYQUEST EZFlyer 230MB cartridge	29.47
SYQUEST EZ135 external SCSI	119.23
SYQUEST 135MB EZ135 cartridge	19.45

INPUT DEVICES

ADESSO Soft Touch Plus extended keyboard	47.00
ADESSO Tru-Form extended keyboard	77.39
AGFA Arcus II with full version Adobe Photoshop	1995.00
AGFA StudioScan IIsi	694.13
ALPS Desktop GlidePoint	69.84
ALPS GlidePoint Keyboard	115.48
CONNECTIX Color QuickCam digital video camera	223.11
EPSON ES-1000C color flatbed scanner	737.82
EPSON ES-1200C ProMAC color flatbed scanner	1122.02
MICROTEK ScanMaker E3	379.77
NIKON Super CoolScan film scanner	1943.58
NIKON LS-20 Super CoolScan II	1152.54
NIKON AX-110 Scantouch color flatbed scanner	479.79
UMAX Vista-S6 w/full version PhotoShop	592.04
UMAX Vista-S12 w/full version PhotoShop	846.66
VISIONEER SCSI Adapter for PaperPort VX	62.99
VISIONEER PaperPort VX	274.94

MEMORY UPGRADES

SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 8MB	111.35
SIMPLE TECHNOLOGY Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 16MB	194.10
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 32MB	407.44
VISIONTEK Power Mac 9500 8500 7600 7500 64MB	633.73

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®

If you find a better price, call CDW® before you buy

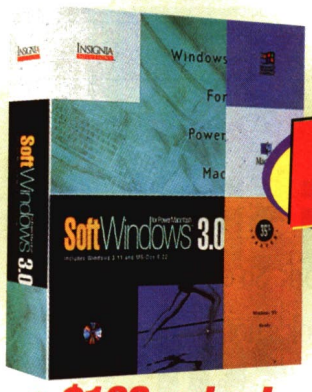
Fax: 847-465-6800 Sales: 800-529-4239

McWeek 1776 MacWeek 7/29/96

©1996 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc.

GREAT SERVICE!

CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE®



INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

Free! with a Power Mac™ 7600 purchase*

Run thousands of Windows applications on your Power Mac™

Purchase an Apple® Power Macintosh® 7600 computer between 7/12/96 and 9/7/96 and receive a full version of Insignia SoftWindows V3.0 at no additional charge.

a $180 value!
CDW 71331

MACROMEDIA®

FreeHand V5.5

The most powerful tool for design and illustration

Includes 500 fonts and 10,000 clipart images on CD-ROM

Version upgrade from V5.0 to V5.5, CD
$74.97 CDW 70343

Version upgrade from V4.0 or earlier, CD
$137.60 CDW 70284

Competitive upgrade, CD
$139.80 CDW 70342

CD
$378.89 CDW 70340

Includes FREE KPT Vector Effects Special Edition* Over $100 value!

*Hurry, offer valid while supplies last.

NEW MEDIA
Experts In Portable Computing Solutions

28.8 NetSurfer PC Card

Designed to work with the Macintosh® PowerBook 190 and 5300 series

◆ 28.8K bps, V.34 ◆ 14.4K bps fax send and receive ◆ Complies with the ITU-T V.34 communications standard ◆ Cellular support ◆ Zero consumption APM and Auto Install ◆ Software included: Apple Remote Access scripts, New Media's installer ◆ Five year warranty

$226.29 CDW 65946

SOFTWARE

ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	363.18	INSIGNIA SoftWindows V3.0 upgrade CD	67.02
ADOBE Illustrator V6.0 upg 5.X to 6.0, CD	89.96	MACROMEDIA Director V5.0 CD	817.78
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 (3.5" + CD)	545.78	MACROMEDIA Director V5.0 upgrade CD	374.37
ADOBE PageMaker V6.0 upgrade	132.81	MACROMEDIA FreeHand V5.0 upg to V5.5 CD	74.97
ADOBE PageMill V1.0	88.65	MACROMEDIA FreeHand V5.5 CD	378.89
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5	545.78	METATOOLS Bryce V2.0 CD	158.82
ADOBE Photoshop V3.0.5 version upgrade	159.55	METATOOLS Kai's Power Tools 3 CD	111.41
ADOBE Type Manager V3.8	39.18	METROWERKS CodeWarrior Gold 9	301.16
CAERE OmniPage Pro V6.0	459.02	MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1	449.03
CAERE OmniPage Pro V6.0 upgrade	128.58	MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 CD	449.31
CASADY & GREENE Conflict Catcher 3	58.54	MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 upgrade	265.86
CLARIS Apple® Internet Connection Kit V1.1	45.17	MICROSOFT Office V4.2.1 upgrade, CD	265.72
CLARIS Emailer	41.79	MICROSOFT Visual FoxPro V3.0 CD	442.61
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0	179.14	MICROSOFT Visual FoxPro V3.0 upgrade, CD	265.72
CLARIS FileMaker Pro V3.0 upgrade	91.95	NOW Contact/Up to Date V3.6 bundle CD	61.62
CONNECTIX RAM Doubler/Speed Doubler bundle	74.28	NOW Utilities V6.0 CD	75.99
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0	282.33	QuarkXPress V3.32 CD	648.03
FRACTAL DESIGN Painter V4.0 upgrade	122.16	STRATA Vision 3D V4.0	229.95
FRACTAL DESIGN Poser V1.0	85.92	SYMANTEC ACT! V2.5	148.18
FWB CD-ROM ToolKit™ V2.0	49.88	SYMANTEC Cafe	89.68
FWB Hard Disk ToolKit™ V1.8	117.28	SYMANTEC Norton Utilities V3.2	94.27
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 CD	319.17	SYMANTEC SAM AntiVirus V4.0	64.17
INSIGNIA SoftWindows 95 upg CD	139.27	SYMANTEC Suitcase V3.0	65.43
INSIGNIA SoftWindows V3.0 CD	287.05		

CDW® is an Apple Authorized Catalog Reseller

Call today for your FREE catalog subscription.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

THE CDW® ADVANTAGE

Competitive prices on the latest products. After all, Discount is our middle name so we work closely with our vendors each and every day to negotiate the best prices, then we pass the savings along to you.

Knowledgeable, helpful Account Executives. Each CDW Account Executive is a graduate of CDW® University, the industry's most comprehensive training program.

FREE custom system configuration. CDW® will add memory upgrades, networking cards, you name it to your new computer system for free, and in most cases, we'll ship it the same day.

Fair, honest, economical shipping rates. We don't mark up our prices to cover the cost of "free shipping".

Lifetime, professional, toll-free technical support at convenient hours. Our factory-trained support technicians stand ready to help our customers Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 9 p.m. and Saturday 9 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Quick and accurate shipping. 97% of all credit-approved orders placed by 9:00 p.m. CDT are shipped the same day they are placed.

$2.99 UPS ground shipping on any order under $200!

800-529-4239

FAX: 847-465-6800 **(4CDW)**

www.cdw.com

CDW® SALES & TECH SUPPORT HOURS
Sales Monday-Friday 7am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT
Tech Support for Customers
Monday-Friday 8am-9pm CDT, Saturday 9am-5pm CDT

MOTOROLA

Motorola BitSURFR Pro

ISDN terminal adapter for Macintosh

Professional high-speed digital communications for your office or home

BitSURFR Pro is a terminal adapter for the high-speed, digital ISDN telephone service. This device features two analog POTS ports plus Multilink PPP, AIMux and bonding support for 128K bps connections. Ideal for the office or work-at-home users, BitSURFR Pro is an all-in-one combination of hardware and software ready to connect your computer, telephone, analog modem and/or fax machine to ISDN.

Only! **$353.80** CDW 67525

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE™

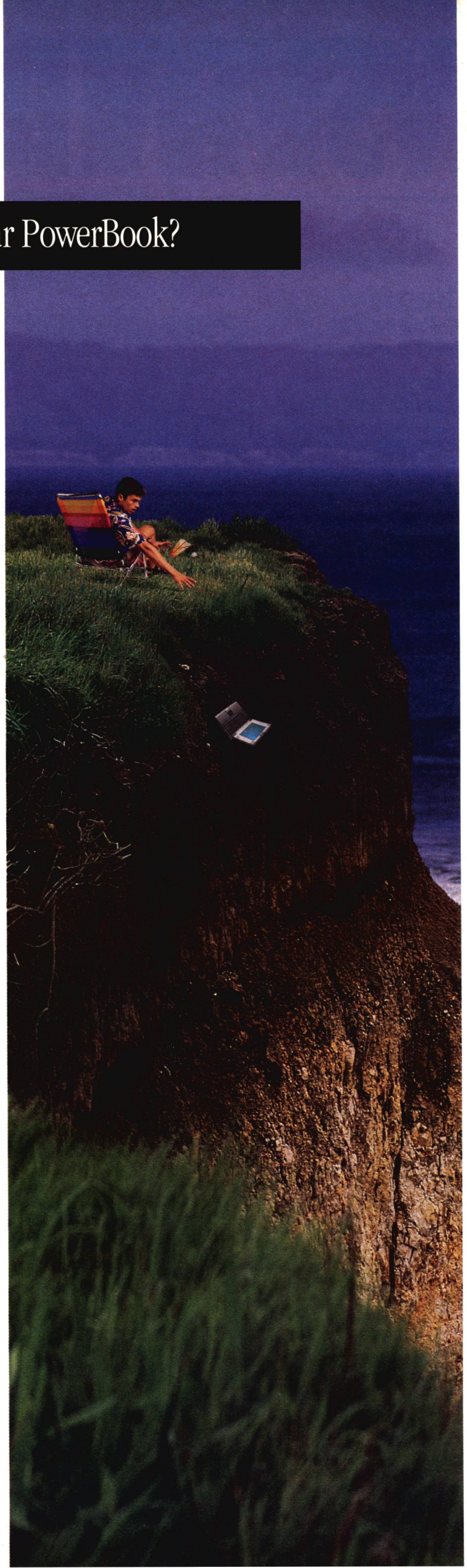
Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Freight is calculated as the carrier's actual freight charge plus insurance and packaging material. The cost of insurance is 0.35% (0.0035) of the order total. Packaging materials will not exceed $4.00 for single package shipments or $6.00 for multi-package shipments. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices and products, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes or typographical errors in advertisements. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

AMERICAN EXPRESS · VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER NOVUS

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE
CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

©1996 CDW Computer Centers, Inc. McWeek 1776 MacWeek 7/29/96

What *was* on your PowerBook?



Amazing where you'll find PowerBooks these days. On the road. In the air. At the beach. Everywhere.

Only thing is, they're traveling around with important files that don't exist anywhere else. And every disaster that can happen to a Mac in the office is multiplied when you take a PowerBook into the world. Like cocktails in the keyboard. Or when it gets hijacked at the airport. Voltage spikes. Gorilla bellhops. The unfortunate farewell when you leave it behind in a cab.

With Retrospect Remote® 3.0, PowerBooks get the protection they need. It backs up PowerBooks automatically when they connect to the network. So even when your PowerBook's not connected, you still have peace of mind.

Retrospect Remote also backs up each Mac on your network in priority order. And now, with the new Remote Pack for Windows 95 & NT, it takes care of PC notebooks and laptops. Even PCs that stay put.

score card
MacWEEK

MacUser
RATED

It's unanimous. MacWeek says Retrospect is "the best of the breed." MacWorld writes "Retrospect leaves the competition in the dust." And MacUser reports "no other backup utility can match its breadth or depth."

We wrote the book on PowerBook backup. Call us at 800-982-9983 and we'll send it to you. Because sometimes using a PowerBook isn't a day at the beach. But with Retrospect, you'll always bounce back.

If you're not on a network, we still have you covered with our single user version, Retrospect® 3.0.

dantz *To go forward, you must back up.®*

©1996 Retrospect Remote and Retrospect are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

NOT AN OPTION

Forrester Research Inc.'s Don DePalma said no DSS vendors in his research identify the Mac as their primary platform.

DATABASE MANAGEMENT

Decision-support software helps managers customize

By Erik Sherman

Would you use a Ouija board, a deck of tarot cards or an imaginary conversation with Eleanor Roosevelt to make business decisions? Probably not.

But if you are like most managers, you often face the prospect of directing activities without the benefit of complete, accurate information. Canned reports may not have the information you need and receiving custom reports from MIS can take significant time. Even if you can get the data, making heads or tails out of a mass of numbers can be a difficult task.

There are types of software that claim to provide solutions to these problems. Decision-support systems offer a wide range of capabilities, including highly graphical query builders with analytic capabilities and sophisticated statistical modeling products.

The promise of easy data access and analysis is certainly alluring in these days of flat organizations and ever-shrinking support staffs. Important to remember, however, is that even the "easy-to-use" tools require an understanding of the data queried as well as the structure of that data.

"Data analysis is probably less than 20 percent of all the work that goes into good decision making."

— Don Creswell, Strategic Decisions Group

All things being SQL

Rebecca Borjas is the database administrator for Houston law firm Fleming, Hovenkamp and Grayson, P.C. The firm is working on a single case with 80,000 individual clients. It is using a combination of BusinessObjects from BusinessObjects Inc. of Cupertino, Calif., and an Oracle database to generate letters and analyze how to proceed with the case.

"If you have a case with over 25 clients, you're probably better off doing something electronically," said Borjas, who credited the database approach with success in physically handling complex litigation.

Borjas found that complicated queries continued to land on her doorstep — even with standard reports and some attorneys performing their own queries. "If they want to know something complex, they still have to come to a higher-level person. I was the only one — and I'm still, it seems like — the only one who can do these complicated queries," she said, adding that a user needs knowledge of databases to be truly effective in querying.

"A little semantic layer between the data and the user isn't going to make up for years of experience or classes in database theory. [The products are] query tools, they're not teaching tools. They can't teach you relational database theory," Borjas said.

Don DePalma, senior analyst at Forrester Research Inc. in Cambridge, Mass., said he believes that while graphical tools are helpful, they are not a substitute for database knowledge. "That's all fine and good for the people who are willing to understand some of the concepts and structures of SQL," DePalma said. "Because none of those products really isolate you from the need to know the SQL data structures."

What is the answer? Training and taking the time to understand what a user really needs, according to Borjas. "I have to grill them about what they want," she said. "You can't automatically assume that users [are] expressing what they really need. I don't let them leave my office until I know what they want and when they want it."

BILL ALBRECHT

Rebecca Borjas, database administrator for Fleming, Hovenkamp and Grayson, P.C., said users need database savvy to do effective querying.

The medium makes the message

Brett Cornell, computer scientist at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory in Livermore, Calif., said he agreed that users must learn to express what they want. "If they're not willing to tell you what they want or work with you on [it], they're going to get what you give them, which probably isn't what they want," he said.

The facility is moving a data warehouse into an open environment. "Users need a way to access data that is stored in these systems, but they can't get to it. What you need is a tool that lets people access the data. They should be able to get the data they want without calling MIS or a programmer to do it for them," he said.

While Cornell agreed that training could help to frame complex queries, he also said MIS has a responsibility to make it easier to use the tools. "It really depends on how complex a query people want to make and how easy systems people want to make it for them. If you have some complicated system with all sorts of tables and joins and all sorts of obscure structures, there is only so far one of these products will take you," he said. "If you're going to support end users in a managed query environment, you're going to have to put in the time."

Bending the rules

Database theory is all well and good, but to give users the ease and responsiveness they seek,

See Solutions, next page

GORDON STUDER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Keeping up with MS Office parts and DOS disks

Successfully combining the various components of the Mac OS and Microsoft Office can be a challenge under changing conditions, but both Apple and Microsoft Corp. have fixed bugs on their respective sides, and recent updates address the most serious problems. There are also some procedural work-arounds and products to help with other Microsoft-related issues.

Microsoft Word 6.0.1a is a recent release that incorporates within the application patches that were previously distributed in a separate extension. These patches solve problems with QuickDraw GX printing and with crashes after quitting from Word 6.0 on a Power Mac.

Version 1.0 of the extension, named Office 4.2x Update for Power Mac, was troublesome. It conflicts with Apple Menu Options and with Global Village Communication Inc.'s modem software (see 04.01.96, Page 53, and 03.18.96, Page 41). This version should be deleted.

Version 1.0.1 of this extension fixed these conflicts but is now superseded by Word 6.0.1a, unless you are using Microsoft Excel with QuickDraw GX. In that particular case, you still need Office 4.2x Update for Power Mac 1.0.1 (and still need

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

sometimes MIS departments find they have to do things the "wrong" way.

"I've seen the benefit with denormalizing," Borjas said, referring to the computer science concept of data normalization, in which information is stored in only one place and linked to other relevant data. She said denormalization is "repeating values and other things that you're not supposed to do. But when your boss is breathing down your neck, it has to be fast." Her firm keeps separate query databases for this purpose.

Cornell said that having separate query databases is sometimes preferable. "In running queries and looking at the SQL, sometimes you have to denormalize the data," he said. He split the needs for denormalization between speed of data access and the ease of framing queries. "Systems developed for production sometimes are not good for querying," he said.

Sophisticated understanding

Beyond the query and reporting tools, Forrester's DePalma pointed to a need for more-sophisticated types of software: business-oriented tools that have some degree of business analysis and what he referred to as rocket-scientist tools for statistical modeling.

DePalma said he thinks the more-sophisticated software requires far more expertise. "The consequences of making a wrong decision are so expensive at this point that you ought to be sure that someone who understands the data and the business is doing the analysis," he said.

One such person is Bob Lawler, senior principal engineer for airplane system strategy at Boeing Commercial Airplane Group. The predictive work he does for the Renton, Wash.-based arm of The Boeing Co. receives little help from historic numbers.

"It's an appreciation of the difference between operations management and strategic management," Lawler said. "A lot of MIS was aimed at operations management. Strategic management is where a lot of people have to come in."

He said that for strategic planning, a company is anticipating the market, so historic information is of little help. "It's a matter of providing insight to people rather than automating access to information. Your production must follow the market, but your new products must lead the market," Lawler said. Too often managers performing strategic planning use an operational approach because of their previous experience, he said.

Don Creswell, global director of R&D practice development at Strategic Decisions Group, agreed. "In the strategic area, people think what you need is a lot of data, and that isn't necessarily true," he said. The consulting firm in Menlo Park, Calif., specializes in strategic management for Fortune 100-size companies and created the tools Lawler uses at Boeing.

Creswell said you first need to assemble information critical to the decision. "Part of the art and science of good decision making is determining what that information should be," he said. "Data analysis is probably less than 20 percent of all the work that goes into good decision making."

Match the tool with the job

Creswell stressed the limitations of decision-support system software. "Many executives love magic boxes," he said. "They look at software often and think this is an easy way to do [planning]. A lot of people, because it's computers and because it's software, think it's a lot more powerful than it is. As long as people know the limitation of the tools they're using, there's no problem."

Dr. Harold Lehmann, director of medical informatics education at Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, said that for decision support the Baltimore school uses DATA, a modeling tool from TreeAge Software Inc. of Williamstown, Mass.

"I use the decision trees basically for research work, which is modeling specific clinical problems," Lehmann said. "Another project we're doing involves looking at decision analysis to represent patient satisfaction with care at the hospital." The school also uses expert systems and other tools to remind doctors and nurses of details and to help guide patient care.

Lehmann said that decision-support system tools were only as good as their IS foundation. First of all, he said, you have to have a very good electronic patient record or a very good computer system for effective hospital systems.

Beyond IS considerations are people issues. "If the physician is not at the computer, then there is no support," Lehmann said. "Except for performance, the primary issues are not technical but are organizational."

Technology is a facilitating tool, he said, not an answer in itself. It can, however, add considerable value to the raw data. "The concern is more toward the information and the human aspects. The problem is to communicate what is going on with the model to the user. If I have a [decision] tree that is four monitors large, I can get a zoomed-down view of it, but I've lost a little bit of what is going on. If you really want the black box to be clear to people, it has to be structured in different ways," Lehmann said.

Lehmann explained that complex modeling is not something to undertake lightly. "You've got to know what you are doing, and you can't learn from the tool. You really shouldn't be doing decision analysis from reading the manual," Lehmann said. □

Cross-platform woes

Many decision-support products created for the Mac have been ported to Microsoft Windows. Vendors seeing a larger market in Windows have allowed the Mac versions to lag behind their Windows/Intel counterparts.

"The ability to find tools that run on both platforms is important," said Brett Cornell, a computer scientist at Lawrence Livermore National Laboratory, who has found that only a few products are really cross-platform. As an example, he pointed out that the Windows version of the query product Lawrence Livermore uses is noticeably faster than the Macintosh version.

Don DePalma, senior analyst at Forrester Research Inc., said he sees hope for Mac users with new technologies. One new approach is natural language interfaces for data queries, which would free users from needing to know so many database details and SQL calls. Another potential aid is Web technology.

"Many of the tools [developers] that have been doing the innovation on the Windows front are considering how they can [make them] more savvy in HTML and Java. The first thing everyone is doing is generating HTML output," DePalma said.

DePalma also pointed out that much of the technology behind the products could become class libraries, first for C++, then Java.

"Java applets aren't necessarily limited to the Windows world. They will start showing up on the Mac," he said. — By Erik Sherman

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

to delete Version 1.0, of course).

Microsoft Office Manager (MOM), an optional part of Microsoft Office, is an extension that provides extra functions for convenience, such as Microsoft Windows-like task switching. Both System 7.5.3 and Microsoft's Office Manager Patch for 7.5.2, another extension, addressed conflicts between MOM and System 7.5.2 (see 03.18.96, Page 41), but Microsoft released a new patching utility last month. This program, called Microsoft Office Manager Updater, brings all previous incarnations of MOM to Version 4.2.1c, preventing crashes on Power Macs and fixing a problem with alias resources in the Office Preferences file. The program and more details are on the Internet at http://www.microsoft.com/macoffice/freestuff/momupdate.htm.

There are a few other traps waiting for people trying to use Microsoft Word 5.0 with the latest Macs. The Word 5.0 installer can freeze on a Power Mac when virtual memory is enabled. Microsoft documents this problem and work-arounds for it in Knowledge Base article Q112663.

A work-around for out-of-memory errors when starting Word 5.0 is covered in another article, Q109263. Launching another application first, before starting Word, may bypass the glitch.

In a final part of its troubleshooting technique, Microsoft recommends doing clean installations of the Mac OS and applying the System 7.5 Update 2.0 and System 7.5.3 Revision 2 fixes. (These are now included in System 7.5 Version 7.5.3, the "Unity" release.) Installing the latest printer drivers apparently helps avoid problems, too.

Now that Windows has long file names, how do you retain them on the Mac?

DOS disks

A different set of issues affect people trying to install and use Microsoft Windows software on Mac systems equipped with emulators or DOS Compatible cards.

In distributing Windows software, Microsoft often uses its nonstandard DMF (Distribution Media Format) for floppies to cram a little more data — 1.7 Mbytes — onto its disks. In the past Macs couldn't read this format, and users had to call Microsoft to special order non-DMF floppies or a CD-ROM. Apple's new PC Compatiblity cards for PCI Macs, however, ship with an updated PC Exchange, Version 2.0.7, that is supposed to be DMF-compatible. According to Apple, that and later versions will also provide DMF support on older DOS Compatible systems but not yet on other Macs.

Now that Windows can finally handle long file names, another problem is retaining the full names when moving files between Windows and Mac environments. Article Q140739 notes that Apple's PC Exchange utility truncates file names and suggests some third-party alternatives. Another trick is to use a compression utility as an intermediate step when transferring files to preserve the long names. One combination that reportedly works is the latest WinZip version on the Windows side with Tom Brown's ZipIt 1.3.5 (http://www.awa.com/softlock/zipit/) on the Mac side.

Corrections

I goofed last week. When I checked Apple's Web site while writing the column, I found no processor cards in the product list, and Apple's public relations "hot line" did not have any answers when I called to double-check. In fact, however, the company announced Processor Upgrade Cards in April (see 04.22.96, Page 4), and these PowerPC 604 cards are in stock and available from retailers as I write this. Faster cards and lower prices may be announced next week. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

Prepare to be launched into the new publishing millennium.

Everything is changing. Traditional publishing, graphic design, printing and photography are converging with the new online world. The result will be a totally new way of communicating. Question is, where do you fit in?

The best way for you to find out is by attending Seybold San Francisco. We'll help guide you through these turbulent changes with the world's most advanced Internet, publishing, printing and graphic arts educational programs. Plus the industry's most complete new products exposition will cover the latest in Internet publishing, printing, direct-to-plate, digital photography, graphic design, content, color management, database tools, re-purposing and hundreds more.

This event is a must for anyone planning for publishing's future. So start by planning to join us this fall in San Francisco. With all we have to show you, it'll be quite a ride.

Full Conference: the industry's #1 event

3-day Exposition: over 350 top vendors

Internet@SEYBOLD.SF

Customized Printing Seminars

Netscape, Microsoft & Just Java™ Seminars

Full/half-day Courses

Plus much more!

Save $50—register for the Expo FREE and get details on our educational programs at www.seyboldseminars.com. Or simply call 800-488-2883.

SEYBOLD
San Francisco

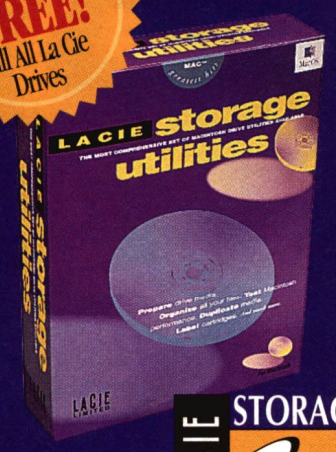
Conference: Sept. 9–13, 1996
Exposition: Sept. 11–13, 1996

Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900. © 1996 SOFTBANK Exposition and Conference Company. All names are the property of their respective holders. Sorry, no one under 16 admitted. N

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... ***FREE!***

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES

Special LOW Price

▲ High-performance drive and controller technology.

$838

Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives		
1080MB Quantum Fireball*	3 yr. warr.	$234
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$257
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$399
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$499
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	7,200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$838

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.
★ While supplies last.

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVES

TSUNAMI

▲ Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, & La Cie Storage Utilities.

▲ Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$489

Ultrastar ES 2160 MB

Tsunami External Drives		
1080MB Quantum Fireball*	3 yr. warr.	$299
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$327
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$489
2.1GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$489
3.2GB Quantum Fireball TM	4,500 rpm 3 yr. warr.	$589
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 7,200 rpm	7,200 rpm 5 yr. warr.	$919

★ While supplies last.

POWER WIDE HARD DRIVES

▲ Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

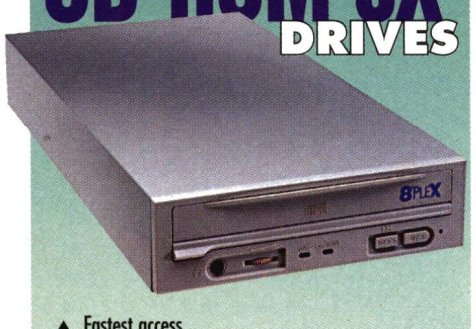
FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives		
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1099
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

CD-ROM 8X DRIVES



▲ Fastest access speed available.

▲ Transfer rates up to 1200kb/sec.

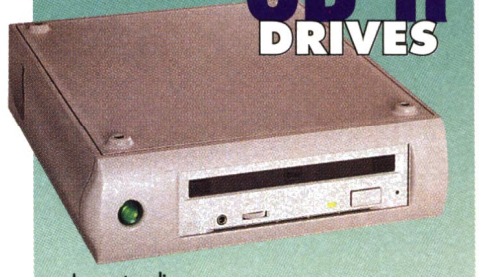
▲ Smooth audio and video playback.

$249

8X CD-Rom

8X CD-Rom External	$249

CD-R DRIVES



▲ Low cost media for backup.

▲ CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.

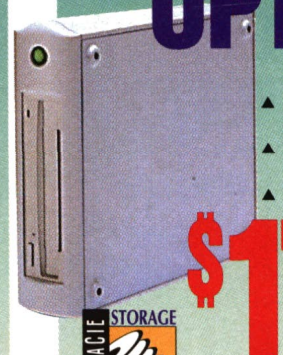
▲ Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$1299

4X CD Recorder

CD-Recorders		
4X CD Recorder with Gear MultiMedia		$1299
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack	$89

OPTICAL DRIVES



▲ Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.

▲ Available in two popular capacities.

▲ Compact storage convenience.

$1799

2.6GB Optical

230MB PowerBook Internal	1 yr. warr.	$399
230MB Optical Cartridge		$25
640MB External		$599
640MB Optical Cartridge		$49
2.6GB External	1 yr. warr.	$1799
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		$99

DAT AND DLT DRIVES

▲ The ideal medium for data backup.

▲ The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899

8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$999
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

▲ Docking provides new security and backup solutions.

▲ Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.

▲ Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock		
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB	3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB	3 yr. warr.	$759

TOWER JOULE DRIVES

3.5" Drives with Mount For use in Tower with a Joule Base.		
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$399
2.1GB	3 yr. warr.	$659
3.2GB	3 yr. warr.	$759
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099

Joule Bases – Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High		
2.1GB Ultrastar ES HD	3 yr. warr.	$689
3.2GB Ultrastar ES HD	3 yr. warr.	$789

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

SILVERSCANNERS

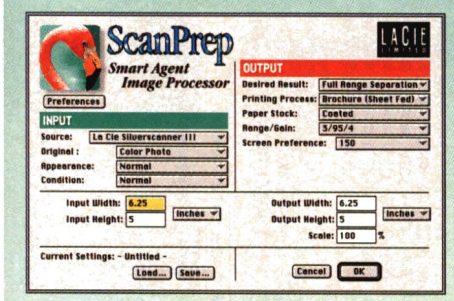
AWARD-WINNING COLOR

Compare these features:

- Color previews in seconds.
- Scans in under a minute.
- The industry's leading scanning software.

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner… the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating

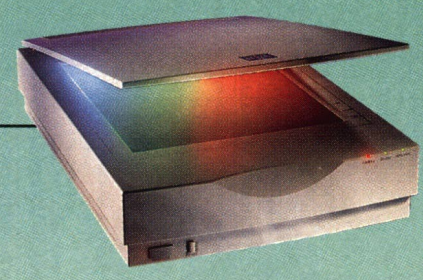
"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating



FREE with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

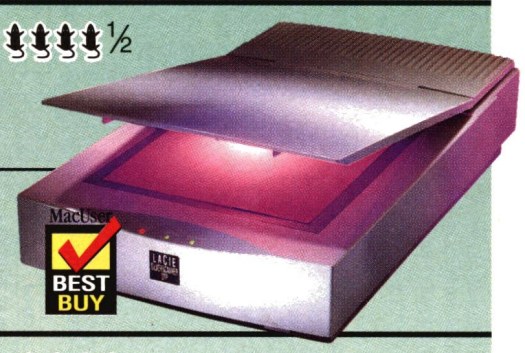
ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$499



Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799



Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889

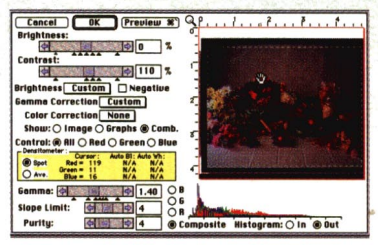
Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

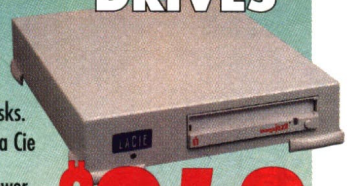
Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**

No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

* Full version only.



REMOVABLE DRIVES



- 1 GB of data on sturdy and compact 3.5-inch disks.
- Exclusive La Cie metal case includes power supply.
- Includes **3** cartridges!

$649
JAZ 1GB w/3 Cartridges

SYQUEST EZ135MB 2 yr. warr. **$109**
Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge! ($18 Value)

SYQUEST EZFLYER 230MB **$299**
Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge! ($30 Value)

IOMEGA JAZ 1GB External **$649**
Includes **THREE FREE** cartridges! ($357 Value)

CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Jaz 1GB	$119 ea.	$99 ea.
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38 ea.	$37 ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42 ea.	$41 ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$62 ea.	$61 ea.
Syquest SQ105 105MB	$53 ea.	$52 ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18 ea.	$17 ea.
Syquest EZFlyer 230MB	$30 ea.	$29 ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$48 ea.	$47 ea.
Optical 128MB	$16 ea.	$15 ea.
Optical 230MB	$21 ea.	$20 ea.
Optical 640MB	$49 ea.	$48 ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59 ea.	$58 ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$85 ea.	$84 ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8 ea.
DAT 90m	$9 ea.	$8.90 ea.
DAT 120m	$24 ea.	$25 ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9 ea.	$8 ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40 ea.	$39 ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98 ea.	$97 ea.

CLEARANCE

90 day warranties. Some drives are refurbished. No rain checks. Quantity is limited to stock on hand. First come, first served.

HARD DRIVES	PRICE
80MB 2.5" Quantum Internal	$79
270MB 3.5" Quantum Internal	$89
540MB Quantum External	$149
1080MB Quantum Internal	$199
1400MB Quantum Internal	$229
2.1GB Quantum Internal	$369
2.1GB Seagate Internal	$369
4.3GB Quantum Internal	$799
REMOVABLE DRIVES	**PRICE**
155MB Teac Internal	$29
270MB SyQuest External	$279

LACIE LIMITED

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$399
2160 MB
Ultrastar ES

EXTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$327
1280 MB
Quantum Fireball

award-winning customer support

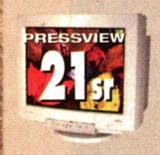
Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call 1-800-999-1748

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

radius™ Quantities are Limited... Supplies Won't Last... SUPERMAC RASTEROPS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!



DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from **$1999***
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

$1499* Compare at $2399 — **Radius PrecisionColor Display 21**
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!
While Supplies Last!

$999* **20" Trinitron Display** (Mac or PC Ready)
- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

$1499* Retail $2399 — **Radius IntelliColor Display 20**
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

$599* Compare at $1299 — **SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR**
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

$399* **Radius Color Pivot LE**
We have cards for SE/30, LC, IIsi Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

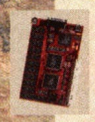
IMS Twin Turbo 128M ♦♦♦♦ MacWEEK from **$399**
- 1600 x 1200 to 640 x 480 resolutions
- MPEG video playback
- 128-bit wide architecture
- Interleaved VRAM

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $799
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor 24X	$599
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultura LX*	$799
RasterOps Horizon 24*	$899
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available



20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from **$399***
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Adaptive Solutions PowerShop	$CALL
Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

Standard video cards do not provide acceleration for many critical Photoshop functions, because they do not have on-board Digital Signal Processors (DSPs). When installed in your system, DSPs are used by Photoshop to process time consuming commands more than 10-times faster than built-in video.

Greatest Improvement Areas:
- Filters such as those in the Sharpen and Blur submenus
- Mode conversions such as RGB to CMYK color separations
- Image transformations: rotations, effects, and resizes.

Stop wasting valuable time: Imagine using filters that normally take twenty minutes to process finishing in only two to four minutes! How much additional time would you save in just one week? You can't afford to be without DSPs.

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

All PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 8500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2799
PowerMac 9500/120, 132 & 150MHz	from $2999
PowerMac 7500/100 & 7600/120	from $1999
PowerMac 7200/90 & 120MHz	REDUCED!

(Prices with Monitor Purchase)

Save up to $500 on Complete System Purchase!!

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD $999
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal 14.4kbps modem & 4x CD-ROM drive

PowerMac Performa 5200CD $1199
- Integrated 15" Display & 4x CD-ROM drive
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD from $1299*
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video

*CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD	only $699
Quadra 700 8/80	$799
Quadra 800 8/250/CD NEW	$IN STOCK
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD w/ Spigot Power AV	$1999
Quadra 950 8/500	$1399

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System CPU only $299 — Complete system $799
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks!

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $199
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

DIGITAL VIDEO

SpigotPro AV $999*
- Upgrade for Nubus AV Macs
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere
- * with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 $1999*
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input
- * with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Telecast from $2999
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

Video Vision Studio Array $1999
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes Fast & Wide SCSI-2 accelerator board
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

miroMOTION DC20 M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback	$CALL
ATTO Silicon Express IV 20MB/sec SCSI accelerator	$599
Truevision Targa 1000 & 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 Color Laser from $1999
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor 600 dpi	only $2999
Radius Proof Positive 100/210/230	$CALL
QMS ColorScript 210/230 Up to 11x17	from $1199
Tektronix Phaser 300i	$CALL
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser	$CALL
STAR SJ-144MC 360 dpi Heat Fusion Printer	$199

TABLOID LASERS

QMS PS2210/2220 from $999
- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600 -1200dpi from $1999 (Mac and PC Ready)
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999

GCC ELITE XL808 & XL1208 from $2799
- 800 x 800 to 1200 x 1200 dpi
- Built in ethernet
- Prints up to 11 x 17" paper
- Powerful RISC processor
- Custom heat setting for poly-plates!

LETTER/LEGAL

QMS PS1700 for Macs and PCs from $1499
- True Adobe Postscript
- 17ppm output
- Dual Paper output; Duplex Option
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi	$CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi	$1199
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet	$CALL

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc. FedEx
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales SALES@CRA-SYS.COM Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com CRA SYSTEMS CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com CRA SYSTEMS

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

See us at Macworld Expo in Boston. Booth #1841

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 2.1GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 5 yr warranty
- $ 620

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400		$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400		$ 469
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 615	$ 685
Seagate 32155N	2.1GIG	Ultra SCSI	9MS	5400		$ 620
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 595	$ 765
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200		$ 795
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200		$ 865
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200		$ 1205
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200		$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400		$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 949	$ 1019
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400		$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400		$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 4 speed player
1420

2MB Buffer

$999

The only CD Recorder in the industry with 2MB of Buffer to eliminate under-runs ! This is the Recorder that the Audio Community is using. You should too!

Includes Free software

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1299
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 849
Yamaha 2x 4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1329
Ricoh 2x 4 Recorder 512K buffer	External	$ 825
Pioneer 4 speed 18-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 1499
Philips 8 x speed CD Player	External	$ 325
Nakimichi 8 x 4-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 599
Panasonic 4x CD/650MB Optical	External	$ 499
150 Slot Jukebox with 4 players, all platforms	External	$ 15900
150 Slot Jukebox w/ CD Recording, all platforms	External	$ 17500
CD Duplicator. Just hit the button, walk away.	External	$ 5999

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER

- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 6999

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 755
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 695
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 315
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 295
Adaptec AHA-3940UW	$ 355
SCSI Expander	$ 999

External, Remus software, and cabling

4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2099
8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid	$ 2599
16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 5570
28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 9199
40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID	$ 14599

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

$1959

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony 1MB cache	$ 1959
2.6GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 2159
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

$2999

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

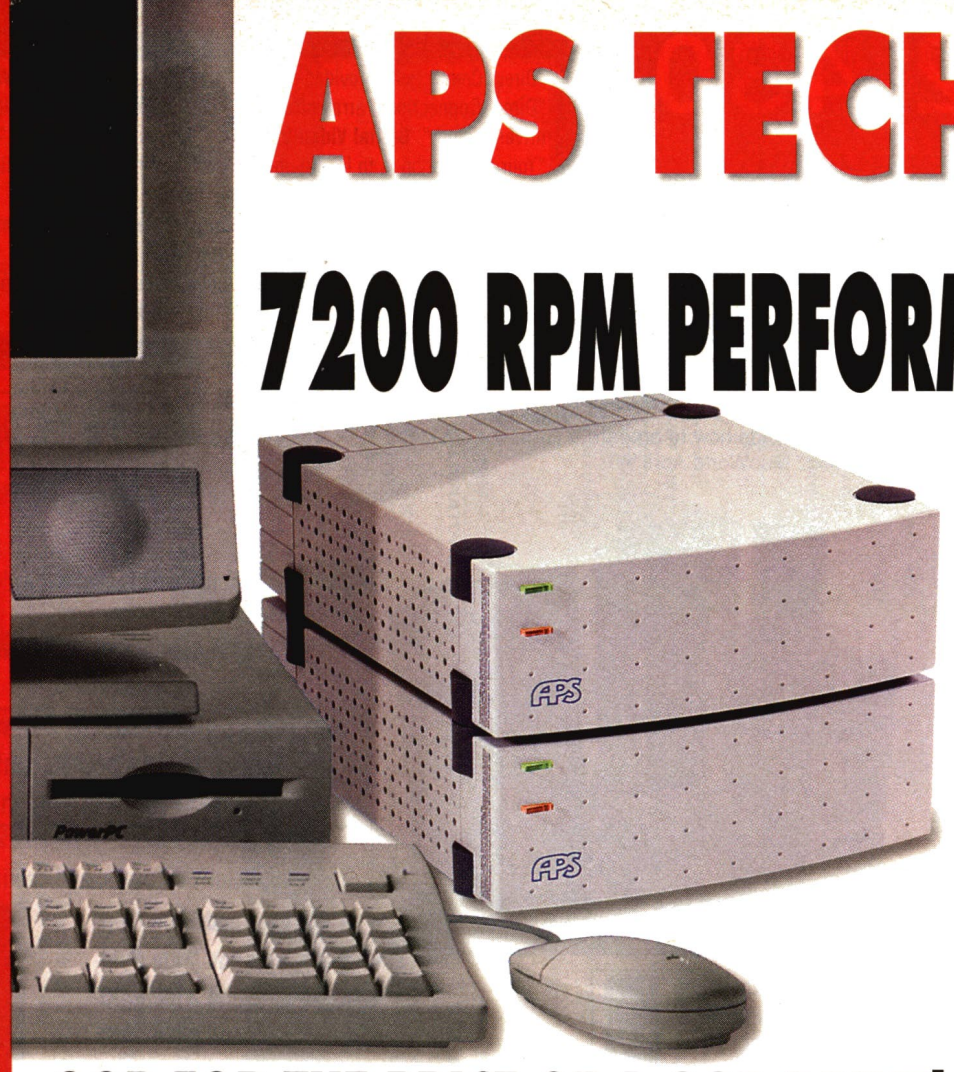
All systems include cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	DC8000	4MM	$ 839	$ 899
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* 1.5MB/sec	4MM	$ 929	$ 999
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-40GIG	Exabyte Mammoth	8MM		$ 5499
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 2999
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4599
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8799

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard *1YR Warranty No 30 day money back on media and software.

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

7200 RPM PERFORMANCE, 5400 RPM PRICE!



GREAT PRICE **$449.95** *Internal configuration*

MICROPOLIS

APS MS 2000

- ✔ 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MacUser ZD LABS

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

This incredible drive has the performance you would expect from a 7200 rpm mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive's price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB, delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31MB/sec, has an average access time of 20 ms and average seek of 9.6 ms.

3GB FOR THE PRICE OF A 2GB DRIVE!

APS Q 3200

- ✔ 3GB for the price of 2GB
- ✔ 4500 rpm mechanism
- ✔ High performance Ultra SCSI interface

GREAT PRICE **$499.95** *Internal configuration*

Quantum

It's like getting an additional gigabyte for FREE. The new APS Q 3200 is priced lower than many 2GB SCSI drives, yet it delivers an 3000MB of reliable storage. The drive uses MR heads and an advanced PRML read channel to fit its 3GB into a 3.5" low profile Ultra SCSI drive.

NEW LIFE FOR SCSI POWERBOOKS!

APS I 1.2

- ✔ SCSI-2 interface
- ✔ Great for large applications
- ✔ Uses IBM's No-ID™ technology to increase capacity by reducing overhead

$699.95 *Internal configuration*

IBM.

The APS I 1.2 is a SCSI drive that's ideal for demanding spreadsheet, communication and graphics applications. At 4900 rpm, the drive gives you the performance you need from your PowerBook. Ideal upgrade for Blackbird (500) & Duo (200) series PowerBooks.

2GB BARGAIN!

APS I 2160

- ✔ 8 ms average seek
- ✔ Over 2060MB formatted capacity
- ✔ The best value for performance and capacity
- ✔ 5-year warranty

$449.95 *Internal configuration*

IBM.

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

New Ultra SCSI!

What a deal – 2063MB for under $500! Great performance, MR heads and IBM's sector formatting technology make this drive a great buy for needy workstations running applications from database and spreadsheets to desktop publishing and imaging.

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 1280 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	**811MB** 4500 rpm		$189.95	$259.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball TM	**1222MB** 4500 rpm		249.95	349.95
APS Q 2100 Quantum Fireball TM	**2100MB** 4500 rpm		399.95	499.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	**2047MB** 5400 rpm	PMPPC, MacUser ZD LABS	449.95	549.95
APS Q 3200 Quantum Fireball TM	**3200MB** 4500 rpm	PMPPC	499.95	599.95
APS MS 2000AV Micropolis 4421AV	**2047MB** 5400 rpm	PMPPC	549.95	649.95

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

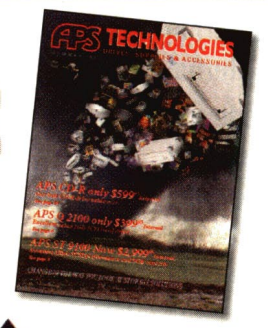
Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	**1222MB** 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	$229.95

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	**1037MB** 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	$399.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	**1200MB** 4900 rpm, SCSI-2	699.95

CALL FOR YOUR FREE Summer 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories



POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

*Available only in full-height case

MacWEEK

Call 800-677-3294

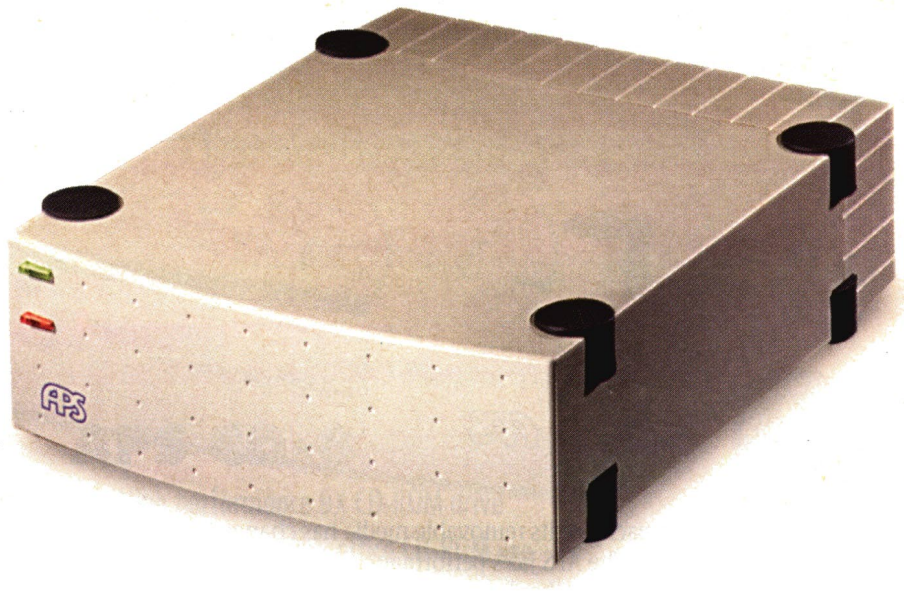
24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH DATA STORAGE

STORE IT ALL! 4GB JUST $899.95

Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS



APS MS 4.0

- ✔ Great drive for disk-intensive applications
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Our fastest SCSI-2 4GB drive
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Supplying the speed and capacity needed with disk-intensive applications like 3D rendering and image editing, the APS MS 4.0 is a terrific choice for heavy-duty storage duties on your Power Mac or Quadra. This 7200 rpm performance champ formats to over 4GB and boasts sustained reads and writes of 4.1MB/sec. and 5.1MB/sec., respectively.

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
SiliconExpress IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

4GB HIGH-PERFORMANCE - A REAL STEAL!

APS Q 4.0

JUST $899.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Embedded servo eliminates thermal recalibration
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ Transfer rates up to 4.56MB/sec.
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½

Quantum

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Using and embedded servo as well as a high-performance 7200 rpm Quantum Atlas mechanism, the APS Q 4.0 is equally at home with demanding AV and non-AV applications. The APS Q 4.0 also uses a huge 2MB cache to achieve sustained reads and writes of up to 4.45MB/sec. and 4.56MB/sec, respectively.

4GB FAST/WIDE PERFORMANCE CHAMP

APS MS 4.0W

JUST $999.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ Overall highest-performance hard drive
- ✔ Excellent for demanding graphic use
- ✔ Amazing 6.16MB/sec. reads & 13.70MB/sec. writes
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MICROPOLIS

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Remarkable speed is what you'll get with the APS MS 4.0W. Its 13.70MB/sec. sustained writes make it a perfect match for Photoshop, powerful graphics programs, large databases – really any disk-intensive application. The APS MS 4.0W is backed by a 5-year warranty.

4GB HIGH-PERFORMANCE AV

APS MS 4.0AV

JUST $999.95 *Internal configuration*

- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ Advanced cache management system
- ✔ Hybrid servo provides superior performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

MICROPOLIS

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

With sustained reads of over 4MB per second and sustained writes of over 5MB per second, the APS MS 4.0AV is the ideal entry to mid-level drive for AV use. Its thermal calibration helps prevent data stream interruption.

BULK STORAGE, BULK PRICE - 9GB JUST $1899.95

APS MS 9.0

Internal configuration

- ✔ Best cost per MB in its class
- ✔ 8669MB formatted capacity
- ✔ Best performance & value in 9GB drives
- ✔ 5-year warranty

MICROPOLIS

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

The high capacity APS MS 9.0. formats to just under 9GB and has the lowest cost per MB in its class. It supports sustained reads of 3.55MB per second and writes of 5.82MB per second with an access time of 16 ms.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm	POWER MATCHED	$449.95	NEW LOW PRICE $549.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED, LABS ★★★★	899.95	999.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED, LABS ★★★★½	899.95	999.95

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED	$999.95	$1099.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm	POWER MATCHED	1899.95	2099.95*
APS MS9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	POWER MATCHED, LABS ★★★★	1999.95	2199.95*

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

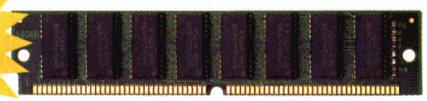
Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED	$649.95	$749.95
APS MS 2.0WAV Micropolis 4221WAV	1955MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED	749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED	999.95	1099.95
APS MS 4.0WAV Micropolis 3243WAV	4064MB 7200 rpm	POWER MATCHED	1099.95	1199.95

**Available only in full-height case*

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

BUY NOW! Lowest RAM Prices in Years!!

RAM for all Macs



Call for current RAM prices

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! **800-677-3294**

Call 800-677-3294 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

APS TECHNOLOGIES:

Call 800-677-3294 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

JAZ - APS STYLE
1GB REMOVABLE

GREAT PRICE **$499.95** *External configuration SR 1000 or SR 2000 case Delivery after 8/5/96*

The immense 1GB capacity of its removable media has changed the removable storage market forever! The APS Jaz's performance rivals most fixed-platter hard disk drives; and who would you rather buy it from than APS?

APS Jaz

- ✔ Hard drive performance
- ✔ Huge 1GB capacity on removable media
- ✔ Choice of enclosure

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

540MB REMOVABLE MEDIA CAPACITY

APS M540

GREAT PRICE **$399.95** *External configuration*

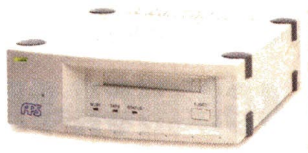
- ✔ 540MB capacity on removable media and full SyQuest 270 media compatibility
- ✔ Terrific removable media performance – sustained reads up to 2.68MB/sec. and a 9.9ms average seek

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

Attention graphics professionals and desktop publishers: you now have a high-capacity, high-performance removable disk alternative. The new APS M 540 provides 540MB of storage on reliable, single-platter media and is capable of transfer rates of up to 2.68MB/sec. The APS M 540 is also read/write compatible with your existing SyQuest 270 cartridges.

REALLY FAST BACKUP!

APS HyperDAT® Pro



- ✔ Fastest DAT tape drive available
- ✔ Backup at up to 50MB/minute!
- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage per 120m DAT tape
- ✔ Retrospect 3.0 backup software included

$999.95 *External configuration*

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

With backup speeds as high as 50MB per minute, the APS HyperDAT Pro is the economical way to cut your backup (and restore) window in half. Ideal for server backups that require minimal downtime, the APS HyperDAT Pro uses standard 120m DDS-2 tapes which hold up to 8GB with compression*, and is compatible with all DDS and DDS-DC compliant tapes and mechanisms. **assumes 2:1 compression ratio*

HIGH PERFORMANCE 8X CD-ROM!

APS CD-8 Pro

- ✔ Fast 1.2MB/sec. transfer rates
- ✔ 115 ms average access
- ✔ Smooth video output

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

$299.95 *External configuration*

Take advantage of the high performance 8X CD-ROM speed of the new APS CD8 Pro to supercharge any CD-ROM application. The APS CD8 Pro's 1200KB per second maximum transfer rates in 8X mode provide smoother full-screen video output than earlier generations of CD-ROM drives, and makes it terrific for use with large, complex files. Additionally, the fast average access time of the APS CD8 Pro makes it a great match with interactive multimedia.

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™ Travan 4 Mechanism	2GB	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆ MacUser LABS ★★★½	N/A	$499.95
APS HyperDAT® DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	8GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	$849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	8GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	949.95	999.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230 MO 4500 rpm drive/230MB	230MB	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$449.95
APS PD4 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device	CD-ROM/Removable Optical		499.95*
APS 2.6GB MO 4MB cache/2.6GB	2.6GB Uses 2.6GB cartridges or 1.3GB cartridges	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	1799.95

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	30GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC; MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST	$2999.95
APS DLT40 Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	40GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	4999.95
APS DLT4500 Digital Linear Tape Loader	200GB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	8899.95

APS REMOVABLES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	SR1000	SR2000
APS SQ 5200 Compatible with 200, 88 and 44MB cartridges	194MB	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆ MacUser LABS ★★★★½	N/A	$349.95
APS M540 Compatible with SyQuest 270 & EZ 135 cartridges	500MB	POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC	N/A	399.95
APS Jaz 1GB Jaz cartridges $99.95 ea.	1GB		$499.95	499.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty. APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before using our hard drives.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

World Class Winner Macworld

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MacUser EDITORS' CHOICE WINNER 1993 · BMUG CHOICE PRODUCT · MacUser ZD LABS · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · Best Technical Support · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · PCWORLD Positive Performer · Inc. on MCI · ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

THE NAME TO REMEMBER IN MACINTOSH DATA STORAGE

TIME TO UPGRADE!

8X CD-ROM DRIVE

NOW JUST **$229.95**

Slimline enclosure SR 2000 $299.95

APS CD-8

- ✔ High performance 8X CD-ROM drive
- ✔ Great for home and office CD-ROM use

Smooth full-screen video output, the 8X performance of the new APS CD-8 supercharges any CD-ROM application! Its speed enhances multimedia AND business CDs. At this incredibly low price, you can hardly afford to live with that old 2x or 4x CD ROM drive.

LOWEST PRICE EVER ON CD-R!

APS CD-R

A $399 value – FREE DISCRIBE

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval
- ✔ Supports variable and fixed packet writing

$599.95 *External configuration*

At the lowest price ever for Sony 2x by 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R is based on Sony's CDU-92OS mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of Discribe CD recording software and it can be used with Retrospect as a backup device*. **CD-R drop in driver extra*

ULTIMATE CD-R MASTERING SYSTEM

APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0

- ✔ High-performance 4X CD-R drive & high-performance 2GB AV drive
- ✔ Free copy of TOAST CD-ROM Pro – a $500 value
- ✔ Now comes with the new APS MS 2000AV hard drive!

$1999.95 *External configuration*

The ultimate goal when burning CD-R media is a successful burn on the first try, minimizing wasted media, and our new high-performance CD-R Mastering System helps you meet that goal. Combined in a single full-height enclosure, you'll find a high-performance 4X/4X CD-R drive and 2GB of high-performance AV storage.

GRAND Vision® Mac Wizard

- Send broadcast quality stills and video from your Mac to any TV, television projector or VCR
- Perfect for presentations, video training sessions, sales meetings, and trade shows
- Hardware-only solution

105376 **$299.95**

Casio QV-30 *plus* Digital Camera

- View images instantly on the 2.5" color screen
- Wide angle (46mm) and telephoto (103mm)
- Stores up to 96 images in memory
- View images on TV
- Record to VCR
- Includes Adobe's PhotoDeluxe™ software

106562 **$699.95**

Polaroid SprintScan 45 Multi-format Film Scanner

- Save time & money by scanning final art in-house
- Compatible formats include 35mm, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, and 4 x 5
- 24-bit color at up to 2000 x 4000 dpi
- Automatic color correction during scanning

106561 **$8699.95**

APS MEDIA SALE

SONY.	SALE PRICE	maxell	SALE PRICE
CD-R 74 Min 10pk	$89.95	60m DAT	$5.95
QW-3080	29.95	90m DAT	9.95
230 MO Cartridge	21.95	120m DAT	24.95

FUJI	SALE PRICE	3M	SALE PRICE
DLT30 Media	$45.95	650MB PD Cartridge	$49.95
DLT40 Media	109.95	2.6GB MO	99.95

Retrospect CD-R drop in driver	$49.95
Retrospect with CD-R driver	99.95

APS CD DRIVES

Model	Features	External
APS CD-8	8X-SPEED 8X CD-ROM	$229.95
APS CD-8 Pro	8X-SPEED Data transfer rates up to 1200KB per second!	299.95
APS CD-R	Recordable CD-ROM FREE Discribe CD recording software ($399 value)	599.95*
APS CD-R Plus	Recordable CD-ROM FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	899.95*
APS CD-R Pro	4X4 Performance CD-R FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	1499.95**
APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0	4X read/4X write recording engine and a 2GB AV scratch disk	1999.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4.0	4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk	2499.95*

**While supplies last! CALL NOW!* **Available only in full-height case*

UMAX PageOffice

- Document feeder holds up to 10 pages
- Fax, E-mail, edit, file or print scanned pages
- Includes OCR software and uses a SCSI interface

105304 **$209.95**

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY! **800-677-3294**

Call 800-677-3294 • 24 Hrs x 7 Days a Wk

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

Zip 100MB Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$199.95 - $50.00* = $149.95

* Manufacturers Mail-in Rebate (ends 9/15/96)

I044 1010 **Zip Drive** with One 100MB Cartridge ..... $199.95-$50=$149.95

Jaz Cartridge (1.0GB)	
I040 1015 1 Pack	$124.95
I040 1017 5 Pack	$499.95
Zip Cartridge (100MB)	
I040 1006 1 Pack	$19.95
I040 1011 3 Pack	$49.95
I040 1010 10 Pack	$149.95
- $20 Rebate =	$129.95

Jaz 1.0GB Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

$499.95 I044 1014

In Stock

I044 1014 **Jaz Drive** with One 1.0GB Cartridge $499.95

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

NEW LOW PRICE

$119.95 S198 2001

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge included) $119.95

ClubMac 270MB SyQuest® Drive

BEST BUY

NEW LOW PRICE

$169 C104 1802

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $169

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** (Cartridge not included) $389

ClubMac® MCD540 540MB REMOVABLE

$299 C104 2500

FEATURES AND SPECIFICATIONS

- 10MS access time
- 5MB/sec. transfer rate
- 2 year drive warranty
- 5 year cartridge warranty
- Double door on drive to prevent contamination
- Motorized eject system
- Auto-switching power supply
- 30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Backward Compatible with SyQuest 270 Media

ClubMac NEW PRODUCT

C104 2500 **ClubMac MCD540 540MB Removable Drive** w/o cartridge $299

N220 1005 **ClubMac MCD540 540MB Removable Media** $59

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea
S198 2011	EZ230MB	$30ea	$29.50ea	$29ea

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum ATLAS 4.3GB

Internal Atlas C104 0005

$899

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
2150MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0004	$639	C104 0054	$699
4280MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959

ANUBIS IS THE FASTEST, MOST RELIABLE SCSI FORMATTING UTILITY FOR THE MAC. ANUBIS ANTICIPATES POSSIBLE PROBLEMS AND CORRECTS THEM ON THE FLY, PROTECTING YOU FROM DISASTROUS DISK CRASHES AND OTHER UNANTICIPATED ERRORS.

FAST & WIDE DRIVES

20MB/sec Data Transfer Rate

1280MB	Fireball IDE	C104 0012	$229			
1700MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0009	$289			
2550MB	Sirocco IDE	C104 0010	$369			
2150MB	Atlas XP32150SW	C104 0103	$699	C104 0152	$799
4280MB	Atlas XP34300SW	C104 0102	$999	C104 0153	$1099

Quantum IDE hard drives are compatible with Quadra 630, Performa 5200/5300, and Performa 6200/6300 Series

540MB BLOWOUT

IBM®

$139

ClubMac brings you the 540MB Deskstar SCSI drive from IBM. With great performance and a THREE year warranty, this drive is an outstanding value.

- 4500 RPM
- 128K Buffer
- 12ms Access Time

	Internal	Price	External	Price
540MB	C104 1002	$139	C104 1052	$199

CLUBMAC TAPE BACKUP

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

C104 0900	ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive (Cartridge not included)	$459
C104 1300	ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive	$749
C104 1303	ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive	$879
C104 1302	ClubMac 4-8GB Performance DAT Drive	$1079
S100 1043	Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge	$29
V010 1018	Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB	$9

DDS-2 DAT Drive

$879 C104 1301

Retrospect

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY DeskTape

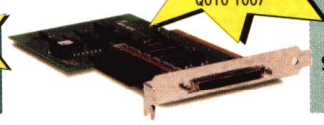
- Copy your data to a mounted DAT using the Finder
- Interchange your data with any DAT drive
- Store & backup your data incrementally.

* with the purchase of a Tape Drive

$99* 0029 1002

FAST & WIDE CONTROLLERS

qlogic Corp.



$229 Q010 1007

PCI CARD BUNDLE Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated — World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

$389

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

ClubMac® 4.4X

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

$149 C104 1700

ClubMac®

		Access Time	Trans Rate	
C104 1750	ClubMac 8X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	1200k/sec	$269
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$149

NEC

		Access Time	Trans Rate	
N024 5501	MultiSpin 8Xe CD-ROM Reader	130ms	1200k/sec	$449
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

YAMAHA® 4X CD Recorder

NEW LOW PRICE

$1299

Y010 1002 **Yamaha 4X CD Recorder** $1299
w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 CD Mastering software

ClubMac® 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder

$829

NEW PRODUCT

C104 1780 **ClubMac 2X/4X CD-ROM Recorder** $829
w/Toast CD ROM Pro 3.0 CD Mastering software

MONITORS/VIDEO

radius

Special Buy! $1999

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1

Record full-screen, full-motion, 60 field-per-second digital video input and output to and from your hard disk. VideoVision Studio delivers unsurpassed real-time hardware-accelerated JPEG compression and decompression of each individual video frame, so you can perform non-linear, frame-accurate digital video editing. VideoVision Studio also digitizes stereo audio simultaneously and stores it with the video for easier input and editing.

Radius VideoVision Studio (R013 1018) $1999

Radius VideoVision Studio for PCI-Based Macintosh (R013 1079) $3899

NEC

17" MultiSync XV17+

Large Screen performance at an affordable price

- Perfect entry level business, small office/home office, home education/entertainment
- 17" diagonal flat square display
- 15.6" Viewable image size
- Mac Res: 1024 x 768 NI
- PC Res: 1280 x 1024 NI
- Fine 0.28mm dot pitch
- FullScan capability
- On-Screen Manager

3 Year Warranty

$799

NEC 17" XV17+ (N026 1032) $799

NEC 15" XV15+ (N026 1031) $469

N026 1032

MACINTOSH OS COMPATIBLE CPU's

radius 81/110

100% Mac™/OS - Compatible

100% Radius Quality

- 110 MHz PowerPC 601+ microprocessor with integral floating-point processor, 32K cache, and 256K level 2 cache
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 264MB
- 730MB SCSI internal Hard drive
- Quad-speed internal CD-ROM drive
- 1.4MB high-density floppy drive
- Built-in Ethernet
- Two serial ports for LocalTalk, external modem or other devices
- Three available NuBus slots

Limited Quantities!

Mac OS Compliant

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

* Monitor Sold Separately
Includes: Mouse and Keyboard.

R012 1005 **Radius 81/110** 110MHZ Power PC 601+, 8MB RAM, 4x CD-ROM $1399*

UMAX® Computer Corporation

SuperMac S900

150MHz PowerPC

Multi-Processor Upgradeable!

*Monitor sold separately

U012 1001 **Umax SuperMac S900D** $3095*
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 6.7x CD-ROM

U012 1002 **Umax SuperMac S900L** $3995*
150MHZ Power PC 604, 16MB RAM, 2GB HD, 128 IMS Video Card, 6.7x CD-ROM

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus COLOR Pro

E047 1019

- Incredible 720 dpi color printing, optimized with special coated paper
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm
- True black laser quality text
- Pantone Matching
- Postscript upgradeable
- Cross-platform compatibility
- TWO Year Limited Warranty

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro Printer** $459

E047 1018 **Epson Stylus Color II Printer** $285

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL Printer** $1799

HP LaserJet 5MP

HEWLETT PACKARD

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology plus 120 levels of gray
- 6 ppm print speed, 20-MHz ColdFire processor
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35MB
- Adobe PostScript Level 2 with 35 scale typefaces
- Ports for sharing and wireless printing
- Two industry-standard parallel ports with auto-switching between ports
- Power Saver with sleep mode

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** $1045

SCANNERS

AGFA

Agfa

Arcus II

$1995 A055 1001

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

- Single pass, High speed scanner
- 600 x 1200 dpi resolution
- 36-bit color scanning
- Transparency Module
- Includes: Adobe Photoshop, AGFA FotoLook scanning software Fototune LE for color management

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II Desktop Professional Scanner** $1920*

A055 1011 **AGFA StudioScan IIsi** ..... $669‡

*Price after $75.00 instant rebate. ‡Price after $30.00 instant rebate from August 1-31, 1996

EPSON

ES1200C Pro

- 600 dpi optical resolution, and up to 4800 dpi (via interpolation)
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, Kai's PowerTools, SCSI cable

E045 1003

E045 1003 **ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner Full Package** ... $1179

E045 1007 **ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner w/Scantastic** $949

E045 1013 **ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** $595

PERIPHERALS

$298

W010 1028

WACOM **ARTZ II 6"x8" GRAPHICS TABLET**

Edit images, paint, draw and develop your technique to create stunning art with a new Wacom Graphics tablet!

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

LIFETIME LIMITED WARRANTY

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

Authorized Catalog Reseller

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Win a complete SuperMac 150MHz System!
ClubMac
The Catalog for Macintosh® Computers and Accessories
Save $100!
On the purchase of ANY ACCESSORY!
BUY THIS Apple Power Macintosh 7200/120
Get This: $100 OFF Epson Stylus Color Pro
BUY THIS Apple Power Macintosh 7600
Get This: $100 OFF Syquest EZ 135
CLUBMAC BEATS ALL OUR COMPETITION WITH THE LOWEST PRICES IN THE INDUSTRY!
Epson 1200C 36 Bit Scanner
US Robotics 28.8 Sportster Fax Modem
AppleVision 1710 Display
Lowest Memory Prices Ever!
800-258-2622

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

Best-Selling 28.8K fax/modem for Macintosh- Now with complete Internet Solution

Upgradeable to 33.6 Kbps

The TelePort Platinum Internet Edition 28.8 kbps fax/modem now comes with a complete Internet solution -

- **Web browser, e-mail and Internet access software.**
- Includes most-popular Web browser and Internet service access
- Flash ROM upgradeable to upcoming 33.6 Kbps standard (available later this year)
- Award-winning GlobalFax 2.5 software is included
- Voice/fax and Fax/ARA flexible call handling

G050 1022 **TelePort Platinum Internet Edition** 28.8 kbps Fax/Modem $169*

*After $30 manufacturer's rebate.

Powerlook II

UMAX *The Magic of Color*™

- 600 dpi
- 36-bit color capture
- Transparency adapter
- Includes Adobe Photoshop 3.0, WordLinx OCR, Kai's PowerTools SE, PowerPhotos CD

U010 1052

U010 1052 **Powerlook II** 36-bit color capture, Transparency adapter $2295

U010 1054 **Vista S12 Mac Pro** 33-bit color capture, 600 x 122 dpi, Full Adobe Photoshop $899

$134

B020 1001

BEST DATA *Merging Multmedia & Communications*

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

28,800BPS!

BEST BUY

2834FLXMAC

28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem

VISIONEER

PaperPortVx

The Easiest way to get paper into your Mac.

$269

BEST BUY

V029 1008

Sales & Customer Service ..... 24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week (800) 258-2622

Inquiries & International Sales ..... 24 Hours, 7 Days a Week (714) 768-8130

Corp., Educ., & Govt. Sales ..... M - F 5am - 5pm PST (800) 258-2621

Technical Support ..... M - F 7am - 5pm PST (800) 854-6227

24-Hour Fax ..... (714) 768-9354

Visit our Website at WWW.CLUB-MAC.COM

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65316

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92618

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

ProDirect

Service•Performance•Price... ALWAYS

800-524-9952

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-884-0012

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

SPECTACULAR PRICE!

IBM ULTRASTAR ES 2GB ONLY$425

• 8MS SEEK •5400 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

Internal Configuratio

- VERY RELIABLE 800,000 MTBF
- BEST COST PER MEGABYTE AVAILABLE TODAY
- ADVANCED PRML, MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY

INCREDIBLE AV VALUE!

ULTRA 4GB ONLY$799

Internal Configuratio

•7.5MS SEEK •7200 RPM •512K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY
- ADVANCED READ AHEAD CACHE BUFFER CONTROL
- SUSTAINED SINGLE DRIVE TRANSFERS OVER 5.5 MB/SEC.
- OUR LOWEST PRICE 4 GB EVER (SPECIAL LIMITED TIME OFFER)

AWESOME PERFORMANCE

Quantum ATLAS 1080 ONLY $269

Internal Configuratio

• 8MS SEEK •7200 RPM •1024K CACHE BUFFER • 5 YEAR WARRANTY

- GREAT FOR YOUR DATA INTENSIVE APPLICATIONS
- AV TUNED WITH EMBEDDED SERVO TECHNOLOGY
- 1024 BUFFER PROVIDES FASTER TRANSFER RATES

IBM

2.2 GB *Ultrastar ES* **$455Int 515Ext**
8.5ms Seek 5400 RPM 1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty

POWER BOOK DRIVE
810 MB 2.5" *14 MS Seek* **$575**External

90 Day Performance Guarantee on all PDI Hard Drives.

LEGENDARY PERFORMANCE!

- *INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEADS*
- *IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP*
- *1,000,000 MTBF (Mean Time Between Failure)*
- *5 YEAR WARRANTY, 24 HOUR REPLACEMENT*

AWESOME VALUE!

2.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$485 Int $545 Ext

4.2 GB ULTRA XP
•8 ms Seek•7200 RPM
•512KBuffer •5Yr.War.
•MR Head Technology
All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.
$795 Int $895 Ext

FWB

• ALL DRIVES COME PREFORMATTED AND PACKAGED WITH THE AWARD WINNING FWB TOOLKIT

MICROPOLIS

AV Tuned Drives Best for Direct to Disk Recording Performance

2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M4221AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	**$595**	**$655** 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	**935**	**995** 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11 ms Seek	M1991AV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	**1795**	**1895** 5 Year Warranty

Wide AV Drives

2.1 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M4221WAV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	**$675**	**$775** 5 Year Warrantyu
4.3 GB 8.5 ms Seek	M3243WAV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	**1020**	**1080** 5 Year Warranty
9.0 GB 11ms Seek	M1991WAV 7200 RPM	512K Buffer	**1895**	**1995** 5 Year Warranty

AV Drive Special

9 GB 1991AV **$1795** Internal

BARRACUDA Seagate

1080 GB Hawk 2 XL *Ultra SCSI* *11 ms Seek*	5400 RPM	512KBuffer 5 Year Warranty	**$389 $330**
1080 GB ST51080N *11 ms Seek*	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty	**245 305**
2. 4 GB ST32155 *Ultra SCSI* *9 ms Seek*	5400 RPM	512K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	**535 595**
2.5 GB Barracuda 2 *8 ms Seek*	7200 RPM	512K Buffer 5Year Warranty	**695 755**
4.3 GB Barracuda 4 *8 ms Seek*	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	**1025 1085**
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda *8 ms Seek*	7200 RPM	512 KBuffer 5 Year Warranty	**735 835**
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda *8 ms Seek*	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer 5 Year Warranty	**1095 1195**
9.0 GB Elite *11 ms Seek*	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty	**1845 1945**
9.0 GB Elite Fast & Wide *11 ms Seek*	5400 RPM	1024 Buffer 5 Year Warranty	**1975 2075**

CONNER

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

2.1 GB C2107S 8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	**645**	**705** 5Year Warranty
4.3 GB C4207			**855**	**915**

Quantum

	Internal	External
270 MB *14 ms Seek* 4500 RPM	**$110** 128K Buffer	**$170** 2 Year Warranty
535 MB *Performance !* *9 ms Seek* 5400 RPM	**155** 512K Buffer	**215** 5 Year Warranty
850 MB *Value!* *14 ms Seek* 4500 RPM	**185** 128K Buffer	**245** 3 Year Warranty
1080 MB Atlas *8ms Seek* 5400 RPM	**269** 128K Buffer	**329** 5 Year Warranty
1280 MB *Fireball II* *10ms Seek* 5400 RPM	**255** 128K Buffer	**315** 5 Year Warranty
2.2 GB Saturn *8.5ms Seek* 5400 RPM	**445** 512K Buffer	**505** 5 Year Warranty
2.0 GB Atlas *8ms Seek* 7200 RPM	**595** 1024K Buffer5	**655** Year Warranty
4200 MBGrand Prix *8.6 ms Seek* 7200 RPM	**875** 512K Buffer	**935** 5 Year Warranty
4.3 GB Atlas *7.9ms Seek* 7200 RPM	**875** 2048K Buffer5	**935** Year Warranty

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB Atlas *8ms Seek* 7200 RPM	1024K Buffer 5	**699 799** Year Warranty
4.3 GB ATLAS *7.9ms Seek* 7200 RPM	2048K Buffer5	**935 1035** Year Warranty

MAXIMIZE YOUR TRANSFER RATE

PDI POWERRAIDS™

BLINDING SPEED

Our Exclusive 90 Day Performance guarantee.

5 YEAR WARRANTY
48 HOUR REPLACEMENT

STACKABLE

TOWER CONFIGURATIONS

•2GB	$1285
•4GB	$1995
•8GB	$2596
•16GB	$5387
•24GB	$7185

LEGENDARY SPEED
TRANSFER RATES TO 30 MB/SEC.

Includes: FWB Accelerator, FWB Raid toolkit and all cables. All Raids are tested preconfigured for your system requirements.

MW EDITORS' CHOICE ATTO SCSI Accelerators

ATTO Express PCI *Ultra SCSI* **$345**
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers.

ATTO Dual Channel Express PCI *Ultra SCSI* **$595**
Dual channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Transfer up to 40 MB/Sec.

ATTO Silicon Express 2 **$425**
SCSI 1 & 2 support, transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec.,supports multiple block sizes,takes advantage of parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications and More!

MW EDITORS' CHOICE **ATTO Silicon Express 4F** **$795**
Fast/Wide 16 BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers.

FWB SCSI Accelerators

FWB JackHammer **$445**
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec. Full 16 Bit wide support for the latest drives and disk arrays.

FWB PCI JackHammer **$385**
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.Formatting software included.5 year warranty. Call for Disk

DIGITAL TAPE BACKUP

Quantum DIGITAL LINEAR TAPE

SPEED & VALUE
DLT2000XT 30GB
Transfers 150 Per Minute
Only$2575

MASSIVE STORAGE
DLT4000 40GB
Transfers 180/Minute
Only$3615

4GB Conner TRAVANQIC™ Only $485Ext.

8GB Conner DAT DDS-2,SCSI2 , *60MB/min.,* **$875**

8GB DAT Hewlett Packard DDS-2 **C1533** SCSI2 , *60MB/min.,* **$1065**

8 GB DAT Sony 7000 SCSI2 , *90 MB Per Minute* ***$1295***

24-48GB Hewlett Packard Auto Tape Loader **$2995**
HP1553, 60MB/min., 4mm media

Exabyte

Capacity	Model	Media	Int.	Ext.
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	$1395	$1485
14 GB	8700	8mm	$1419	$1479

CDROM & WRITER

Toshiba 6x CD ROM $289
102 MS seek256 K Cache
Toshiba 4x CD ROM $189
140 MS Seek
Pioneer 4x 6 Disk Changer $375
140 MS Seek
Ultra 8x 4x CD ROM $295
110 MS Seek

Panasonic PD 4 x/650MB $489
4 x CD ROM & 650MB Optical Drive in one!
Yamaha 4x CD Writer/ROM CDE100
1024KBuffer•Multisession **$1205**
Pioneer 4x CD Writer/ROM DWS114X
•1024KBuffer•Multisession **$1225**
Pinnacle RCD 5040 2 x CD Writer
2x Writer 4x CD ROM 1MB Cache **$1099**
Pinnacle Vertex 2.6GB Optical
17 MS Seek, 1024K Cache, ISO/ANSI Standard $1279

All CD Writers come complete with 1 piece of media and Toast Pro software.

MEMORY

LIFE TIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30 PIN

4 MB 70/NS	$47
8 MB 70/NS	$265

72 PIN MEMORY

4 MB 70/60 NS	$29/42
8 MB 70/60 NS	$64/79
16 MB 70/60 NS	$134/147
32 MB 70/60NS	$249/253

168 PIN DIMMS

8 MB	60/NS	$79
16 MB	60/NS	$139
32 MB	60/NS	$279
64 MB	60/NS	$579

POWERBOOK MEMORY

Capacity	PB500	DuoDock	PB5300
4MB	$95	$155	
8MB	$165	$255	$143
16MB	$328		$285
24MB	$522		$522
32MB	$599		$599
40MB			$CALL
48MB			$CALL

REMOVABLES

SyQuest

Capacity	
44 MB	$38
88 MB	42
135 MB	19
200 MB	66
270 MB	54
135 MB	17
230 MB	28

Capacity	Model	External
88 MB	SQ5110C	$295
135MB	SQEZ135	195
200 MB	SQ5200	325
270 MB	SQ3270	295

iomega

1.0GB iomega Jaz Drive $595
Includes 1 Free Cartridge
100 MB iomega Zip Drive $195
Includes 1 Free Cartridge
Jaz Cartridges.....$97
Zip Cartridges.....$16

•NEVER A SURCHARGE!•
***NO SALES TAX!**
• SAME DAY SHIPPING !
• TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT!

M-F 8 a.m. - 7 p.m. *10:00 am- 3:00 pm Saturday*

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned orders are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for shipping charges to return product.

ProDirect, Inc. 10830 Nesbitt Ave South,
Bloomington, MN 55437

CALL MACXTRA NOW!
1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $48!

1MB 100NS $24
1MB 80/70NS .. 20/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 36/40
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 48/55 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $134

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 303 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 99

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $66!

4MB 70NS/60NS $30/42
8MB 70NS/60NS ...66/70 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 136/140
32MB 60NS 288

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $87
8MB 70NS 187
16MB 70NS 335
32MB 70NS 979

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $147!

4MB $124
8MB 87
16MB ..... 147 ✔
32MB 285
64MB 643
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $146 12MB .. 268
16MB . 298 ✔ 32MB .. 610

PB2300
4MB .. $129 8MB . 219
16MB... 329 20MB . 459
32MB.. 659 36MB... 599

PB190 SERIES
4MB .... $125 8MB ... 166
12MB .. 205 16MB .. 245
32MB... 425 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB .... $97 **8MB .... 169** ✔
16MB .... 330 32MB ... 603

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $157 8MB 259
12MB 443 14MB 453
20MB 777 28MB 897

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 42
LC575 33MHz FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz .. 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE.. 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM ..86
512K CACHE DIMM .. 148

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 99/159
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX $295

Umax
POWERLOOK I I .. $1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+ .. 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ .. 808
VISTA S-6 E PRO+ ... 608

UMAX PowerLook II $1988!

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $795
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN .. $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1749
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. .. $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)* ... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO ... 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 159
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 205

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER PRO $369

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 199
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140
WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.2GB/2.0GB .. 449/799

Quantum
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL 359
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER .. 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
ATLAS 4.3GB 8.6MN ... 1079

Syquest EZ135 $187!

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE ... $187
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. .. $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART .. 605/123

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. $1349
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. 1969

ACCELERATORS

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

66MHz POWERCARD 601 $649!

MEDIA

Syquest

	1-4	5-9	10+
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. .. $19			
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK. 180			

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $20/22
650MB OPTICAL 52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 86/86

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/75
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. ... $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK ... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK072996

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 **WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com** **Fax: 206.746.5168**

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$26/22/33
2MB 80/70NS	37/40
4MB 80/70NS	49/55
8MB 70NS	179
16MB 70NS	335

30-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$30
4MB 70NS	130

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$31/44
8MB 70/60NS	67/70
16MB 70/60NS	137/142
32MB 60NS	290

72-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/60NS EDO	$69/75
8MB 70NS/60NS EDO	189/150
16MB 70NS/60NS EDO	300/259
32MB 70NS/60NS EDO	675/636

8MB 72PIN $67

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$149/270
16MB/32MB RAM	289/610

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$95/149
12MB/16MB 70NS	205/245
32MB70NS	425

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$99/172
16MB/32MB RAM	332/605

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$26/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	305
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	87
16MB 60NS	148
32MB 60NS	285
64MB 60NS	645

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$159
PB DUO-8MB	260
PB DUO-12MB	445
PB DUO-14MB	455
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	899

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$159
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	207
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$199
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer PRO	369

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Stylewriter 2500	$375
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4MV	$2840
HP LaserJet 5P Plus	888
HP LaserJet 5si	2860
HP DeskWriter 660C	399

We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR 1500 PRINTER	$995
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1749

SCANNERS

EPSON	1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER	PaperPortVX for Mac	295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING	CoolScan II External	1349
	Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA	StudioScan IISI	935
	ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID	SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK I I	$1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12 LE+	808
VISTA S-6 E+ PRO/LE	508/608

DRIVES

APPLE

1.2GB	449	850MB	339
		2GIG	799

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)

1.2GB Ext. Fireball $359	850MB Ext. Trailblazer .. 279
Atlas 4.3 GB	1079

200MB SyQuest w/Cart	$479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart	479

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	$519
4XC 7CD Changer	369

2X CD Recorder/Writer	$1375
4X CD Recorder/Writer	1999

FWB incorporated

SyQuest® EZ135 W/Cartridge $187

Iomega Zip Drive	$199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int	599/549

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's	$1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589

MEDIA

Verbatim - *Call for current prices on the full line of Verbatim*

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges	
8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	$7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB	$19
- 3pack/10 Pack	49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack	123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack	69/294

SyQuest®

EZ135	$19.50
- 5 Pack	96.25
- 10 Pack	190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

FPUs/CoProcessors VRAM/Accelerators

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ/FPU LC,LCII 16 MHZ	49/49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	240

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K/1MB Cache Card	72/282/569
256K Cache Dimm /512K Cache Dimm	87/155
1MB Cache Dimm	269

DAYSTAR ACCELERATORS

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
PowerCard 601 66mhz	649
PowerPro 601 1 00MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 1 00 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 1 00MHZ	959

SyQuest®
EZ135 Drive
$187
Single Cart. $19.50
Five-Pack $96.25
Ten-Pack $190.00

QUANTUM
Internal Drives
850MB TRAILBLAZER .. 219
1.2 GB FIREBALL $299
4.3GB ATLAS 999

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH	163
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000	299
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC	229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300	95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300	69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300	59

UMAX®
Powerlook II
$1988

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

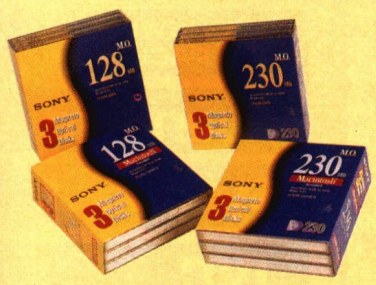
- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK072996

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs



SUPER SONY SAVINGS

BUY SONY OPTICAL 3 - PACKS!

3-PACK OPTICALS

SO 3EDM128B	128MB 3.5 3-Pk	$44.00
SO 3EDM128MFB..	128MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format	50.00
SO 3EDM230MB.	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Optical	55.00
SO 3EDM230MFB..	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format	60.00

SINGLE OPTICALS

SO EMD128A	128MB 3.5 Optical	16.00 ea
SO EDM128MFA...	128MB 3.5 Optical Mac Format	18.00 ea
SO EDM230.....	230MB Rewritable MO Disk	20.00 ea
SO EDM230M	230MB Mac Formatted MO Disk .	22.00 ea
SO EDMIDAIS	600MB/512 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDMIDAOS	650MB/1024 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDM1301.....	1.2GB/5`12 Optical Cartridge.....	59.00 ea
SO EDMI300	1.3GB/1024 Optical Cartridge	59.00 ea
SO EDM2300B	2.3GB Optical Cartridge 512 B/S.....	86.00 ea
SO EDM2600B	2.6GB Optical Cartridge 1024 B/S ...	86.00 ea

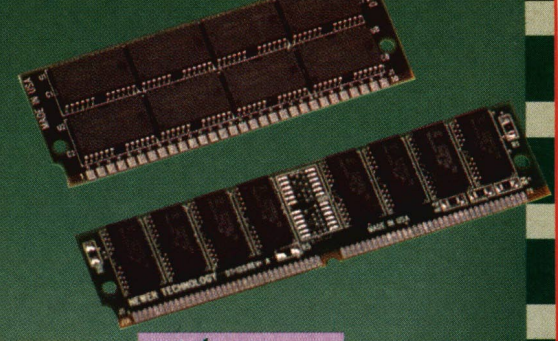
Call For Current Pricing on the Full Line of SONY Media Products.

MORE SONY® VALUES

ZIP
(SONY)
Cartridges
SO ZIP 100CFM
$17.00 ea.

CD
Recordables
SO CDQ 74SZA
$8/single $73/10 pk

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB	$615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB	799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB	989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE	$322
PC CARD ETHERTECH P10	145
PC CARD 10 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	425
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	705
PC CARD 30 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	1019
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM	340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $129

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . .	$145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . .	159
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . .	355
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM	.629
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM	1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK	$429
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET	485
COLOR MICRODOCK	242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK	173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK	92
SCSI MICRODOCK.....	138
FLOPPY DRIVE.....	119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE...	199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE ..	$569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ...	275
POWERMAC CACHE.....	142
CACHE 256K DIMM/1MB .	132/269
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500	92
2MB VRAM 9500	225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK072996

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

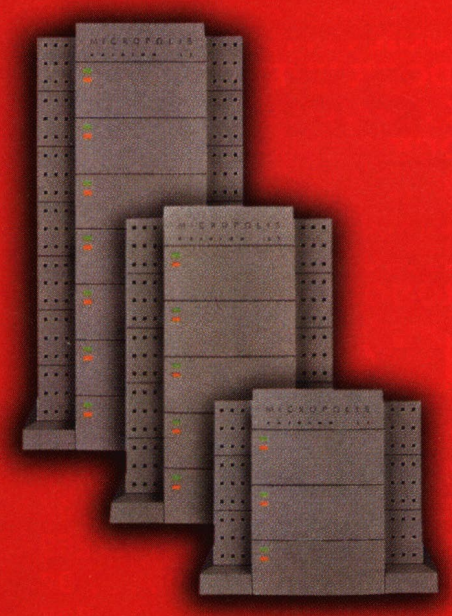
MICROPOLIS

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

2 GB INTERNAL!

449.00

*2.0 Gb Usable Storage
*Internal Configuration
*7200 Performance
*Call for External Price



Stream Logic

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
840 MB	DT-840	Quantum	11.0 ms	3 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-32107	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$625	$699
2.0 GB	DT-4421	Micropolis NEW PRODUCT!	9.5 ms	5 yrs	$449	$529
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$890	$970
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,175
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,875	$1,975
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,925	$2,025

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	Internal	External
2.0 GB	DT-4421AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	9.5 ms	5 yrs	$499	$575
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207AV	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,125	$1,225
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,975	$2,075
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,975	$2,075

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warr.	Internal	External
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$675	$775
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,150	$1,250
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$999	$1,099
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,000	$2,125
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,075	$2,200
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$2,000	$2,125

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warr.	External
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$2299
8.0 GB	DT-15150W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide 15150w (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$3099
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991WAV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$5199
CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!					
ATTO Silicon Express IV		Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator			$599
ATTO Express PCI		Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide			$699
ATTO Express PCI		Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide			$375

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

NEW OFFICE HOURS!
M-F 8 A.M. - 7 P.M.
SAT 10 A.M. - 2 P.M.

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$999
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$1,,499
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,299

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

ADVERTISERS' INDEX 800-825-4ADS

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Boss Microelectronics 63
Bottom Line Distribution .64
Boxlight Corporation .60
Chip Merchant 57
Compu America 65
Compu Concepts 65
Compu USA 66
Computer Exchange, The .69
Data Computer Center 64
Data Memory Systems 63
Datatech Remarketing 69
Diamond Computer ..63
Digital Graphix 60
Eritech International .64
GE Capital CRS 69
Griffin Communications 68
ICN 64
Immaculate 69
Infinity Micro Computers65
Kelley Computers 68
LA Computer Center ..59
Mac 1 66
Mac Base 57
Mac Professional 66
Mac Rentals 69
Mac Resq 66
Mac Sale International61
Macworks 65
MAGNA 59
Maxed Systems 69
Media Guide 65
Media Store 68
Memory Merchants ..68
Memory Traders 57
Micro Products 64
MPD 64
Other World Computing57,64
Peripheral Outlet 58
Peripherals & Systems .69
Pinnacle Micro 69
Pre-Owned Electronics70
Promax Technology ..60
Que Computers 68
Reply Corporation .57,63
Right Computer 66
Shreve Systems 67
Sonnet Technologies ..57
Sources Communications63
Tahoe Peripherals 56
T.D. Curran 69
V.L. Promac 68
Wetex International ..68

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

ACI US Inc. 60
America OnLine 62
APT Communications Inc 55
Duet Development Corp.. 71
Markzware 70
Mindgate Tech Inc. ...55
Software Architects Inc60
Tenon Intersystems ...55
Vicom Technology ...70

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 70
800wefixmacs 70
Action Color & Design 70
Drivesavers 70
DT&T Macintosh Services70
Isomedia 70
Lazarus Data Recovery70
Micro Com 70
On Track Data Recovery 71
Tellan Software 70
Total Recall 71

Accessories

Microstore 71

CD ROM

Catalogic Corporation 71

Career Opportunities

Scientific Placement ..71

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

MarketPlace

NEW! ISDN Router
Designed for Macintosh Networks

ComTalk H500

$1495!

- Macintosh LAN to Internet connections
- Dial in ISDN to your LAN by individual Macs
- LAN to LAN AppleTalk router connections
- Mac based Point & Click Management

Features:
- AppleTalk & IP Routing
- Built in NT1 ("U" Interface)
- National ISDN-1 compliant
- Ethernet AUI & 10BaseT
- 64K PPP & 128K MLPPP
- PAP & CHAP security
- Desktop Dialing, or full time Nailed ISDN
- Management from any Mac on the network

Plug In Options:
- 2nd ISDN BRI / U port
- 2nd Firewall Ethernet port
- Hardware Compression
- LocalTalk port
- V.35 port for dedicated 56K & T1 connections

Support:
- 5-Year Warranty
- Free technical support

Mac LAN to Internet
- Access for Macs on Ethernet; also Macs on LocalTalk or connected via ARA servers (via MacIP Gateway).
- Management through Mac network (no serial cables).
- Easy to use Point & Click IP Setup.
- Easy to use IP filters & 2nd Ethernet option for firewalls.
- V.35 port option for future migration to T1 connection.

Dial in ISDN - Single Mac to Mac LAN
- Dial in Mac client access to all AppleTalk & IP LAN resources, not just to a single Mac.
- Compatible with Motorola BitSurfer Pro and commercial Mac PPP software (like FCR's FCRppp).
- Up to 2 simultaneous 64K dial in AppleTalk ISDN users (4 users with 2nd ISDN port option).
- AppleTalk zone & network filtering.

Dial in/out ISDN - Mac LAN to Mac LAN
- WAN routing (not bridging) keeps LANs independent.
- Mac based Desktop Dialing control software included.
- Drag & Drop file transfers to remote Appleshare volumes.
- AppleTalk zone & network filtering.

Visit our web site at http://www.aptcom.com/
APT Communications, Inc. : 9607 Dr. Perry Road, Ijamsville, MD 21754
Tel:(800) 842-0626; (301) 874-3305 • **Fax:**(301) 874-3308

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**
Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS
1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

LaserMerge® Electronic Paper®

Jul. 22 | 8 | Aug. 5
This Week's Feature

Now! to print PostNet & FIM bar codes

LaserMerge (This is the button you push)
Installs in English, French, German, and Spanish

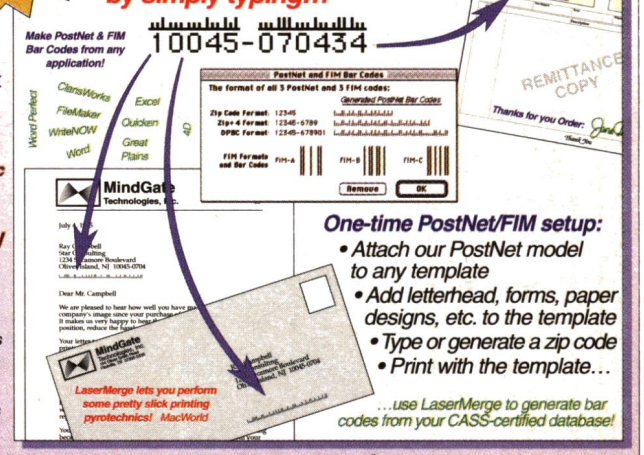
New! version 2.0

Replace over $800 of print utilities like...
WaterMarker, Toner Tuner, Peirce Print Tools, ClickBook, CardShop, Bar Code Pro, Print Logger, and many others...

LaserMerge *is a print extension that sits between any application and any printer driver... It uses your designed* ***Electronic Paper Templates*** *as a recipe for how to control any application's printed output...*

Create this feature and many more from one utility:
- *Print 10x Faster*
- *Create new Paper Sizes & Layouts*
- *Pamphlets*
- *Create your own multi-ups*
- *Letterheads*
- *Forms*
- *Business Cards*
- *Invoices*
- *Name Plates*
- *Badges*
- *Envelopes*
- *Cover Pages*
- *Greeting Cards*
- *Certificates*
- *38 Print-Time Text Commands*
- *Each layer can be colorized, clipped, moved, duplicated, rotated, & scaled to your design...*
- *Control Toner and Ink Level*
- *Watermarks*
- *Create Bar Codes*
- *Sign your Letters and Faxes Electronically*
- *PS Level 2 Forms*
- *Make Labels*
- *Even/Odd Prints*
- *Serialization*
- *Hi-Res Paper*
- *Import EPS/PICT*
- *Reduce Network Traffic*
- *Print Logging*
- *Over 230 ClickBook & Avery Templates*
- *Impositions*
- *Print Stamps*
- *Store Images on the Printer's Disk or in its Memory*

Now you can add PostNet bar codes to anything you print by simply typing...



One-time PostNet/FIM setup:
- *Attach our PostNet model to any template*
- *Add letterhead, forms, paper designs, etc. to the template*
- *Type or generate a zip code*
- *Print with the template...*

...use LaserMerge to generate bar codes from your CASS-certified database!

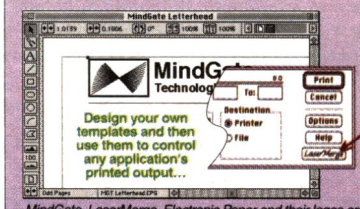
LaserMerge lets you perform some pretty slick printing pyrotechnics! MacWorld

For 101 ways to use LaserMerge Electronic Paper

Call (800) 648-6840
or visit www.mindgate.com

30-day money-back guarantee

System 7 required. Works with both PostScript and QuickDraw printers. LaserMerge's miracles require only 32K of system memory. The Users Guide contains over 42 detailed examples to get you started right away! QuickDraw GX is NOT required!



This is the button you push

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE from ANY Print Utility for only **$40.**

List Price: Base unit $95
Networked $15-$25/unit
Worldwide: (615) 937-6800
Fax Facts: (615) 937-INFO (4636)
Fax Orders: (615) 937-6801

MindGate® Technologies, Inc.
164 Oliver Smith Road
Flintville, TN 37335-5335

MindGate, LaserMerge, Electronic Paper and their logos are registered trademarks and "This is the Button You Push" is a salesmark of MindGate Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks belong to thier respective companies.

Premier

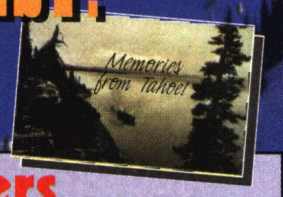
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-823-2222
- Fax: 702- 823-2200



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	155	—	101
Kingston 8MB	192	182	190
Kingston 16MB	355	348	355
Kingston 24MB	530	530	—
Kingston 32MB	699	676	680

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	NOW	69
8MB 60/70NS	NOW	81
16MB 60/70NS	NOW	143
32MB 60/70NS	NOW	285
64MB 60/70NS	NOW	585

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	NOW	36
8MB 60/70NS	NOW	65
16MB 60/70NS	NOW	139
32MB 60/70NS	NOW	252

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	24
2MB 70/80NS	57
4MB 70NS	76
8MB 70NS	218
16MB 70NS	385

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory

30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge				42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93		4MB	165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45			
	2MB	85			
	4MB	165			
	8MB	325			
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139			
	8MB	299			
	16MB	550			
DesignJet 200,220,	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX,	2MB	85			
DeskJet 1200C,	4MB	165			
DeskJet 1200C/PS	8MB	325			
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49			
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115		4 MB 199		8MB 345
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45			
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85			
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165			
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325			
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550			
	32MB	820			

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLAVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA

AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved) $799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor $379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing) ...$1995

QMS MAGICOLOR CX

Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER

(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport (models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE XL 608	$2399
ELITE XL 616	$2699
ELITE XL 808	$3199
ELITE XL 1208	$4499
ELITE XL 1208SS	$6399

CALL FOR CURRENT PRICING!!!!!!!!!!

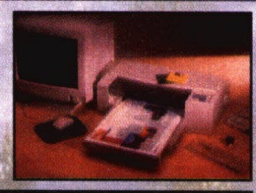
'TORAY' PHASEWRITER DUAL
Optical Storage Solutions

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again
- Quad Speed CD Rom player
- SCSI-II
- Device software included

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

Call for latest prices

EPSON® Stylus. PRO XL



Large-format printer Laser printer series

- Photo Quality
- Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi
- Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

WE ARE NOW SELLING FOCUS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

Tahoe Peripherals Inc, 760 Margrave Drive Suit 100, Reno NV, 89502-3522

Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/
E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!

800 - 315 - 7807

Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

We stock:
• 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
• DIMMs • Powerbook
• VRAM • Cache
• Clip On Accelerators

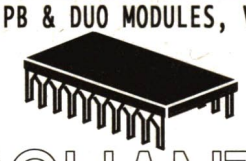
Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
• At the best prices
• Any Quantity, Any Speed
• 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626

1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!



THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

Visit our new web site - www.thechipmerchant.com

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

		w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II	$199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi*	$299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache	$399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

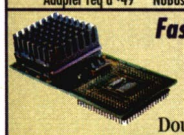
Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X..$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X $199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280 ....$299*
* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K PowerMac 5400 & 5260 ..... $CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500 .$69/89
512K 7200/7500/8500 ..... $135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU $75



Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz	$249	w/FPU	$299
100/50 MHz w/FPU			$399

660AV NuBus Adapters..$99

A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot		$199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots		$199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler		$189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache		$149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache		$149

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461 800-786-6260 sales@sonnettech.com VISA

visit us on the web@ http://www.fastermacs.com

OtherWorldComputing
SERVING THE MAC UNIVERSE SINCE 1988

NO CREDITCARD SURCHARGE AT OWC!

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS DISCOVER C.O.D. FedEx Federal Express

800-275-4576
ORDER TODAY, BE FASTER TOMORROW!
Intnl: 815-338-8685 Fax: 815-338-4332
224 W. Judd St., Woodstock, IL 60008

OWC 120-210 MHZ. AfterBurner604 POWER MAC ACCELERATOR

MorePowerForYourPowerMac!

OWC AfterBurner604

Now Accelerate your 72/75/85/9500 PCI PowerMac from 120 up to 210 Mhz! The cool new OWC AfterBurner604 is designed to be the easiest way to crank more power out of your PMac processor. Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card! $59.95

OWC

84 Mhz OWC Rocket

Accelerate your PMac 61/7100 and Performa 61XX up to 84 Mhz! Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users $49.95

Level 2 Cache
PCI PMac 72/75/76/85/9500
256k $95 512k $139
Nubus PMac 61/71/8100
256k $59

OWC Rocket & 256k Cache Bundle for PMac 61/71/8100 $99 Wow!

Also in this issue, find our ad for Super Deals on PowerMacs, Memory, Hard Drives, Monitors and More!

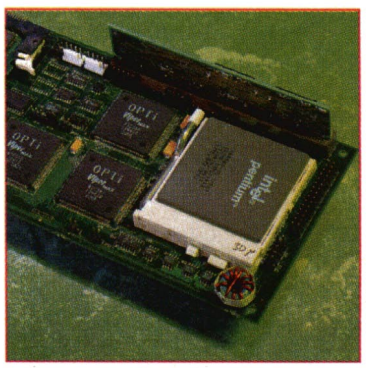
Got Mac?
Need Windows?
Get Reply!

PCI Cards Shipping Now

The only answer when you really need to run DOS and Windows on your Mac

Combine the advantages of your Macintosh™ computer with the freedom to run any DOS or Windows® application.

- 5x86 and Pentium® processors to 200MHz
- Supports DOS, Windows, Windows for Workgroups, Windows 95 and Windows NT
- PC parallel and serial ports
- Multi-node IP access (access two IP addresses concurrently)
- PC game port and Sound Blaster 16 support
- Starting at only $795



When you need the performance of a real PC to run DOS and Windows on your Mac, Reply is the only answer. Call us today or visit our web site.

1-800-801-6898

http://www.reply.com

Macworld EXPO

reply

See us at the MacWorld Expo
Bayside Exposition Center
Booth # 466

Reply Corporation · Tel 408.942.4804 · Fax 408.956.2793

Reply and Reply Corporation are trademarks of Reply Corporation. All other product names referenced herein are trademarks of their respective companies.

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

Power Macintosh

7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2
• PowerPC™ 604 running at 120 Mhz
• Three PCI slots
• Built in digital video input capabilities
• Includes 256K level 2 cache
Mon. & Kb sold separately
$2299 LIMITED

UMAX Computer Corporation SUPERMAC S900D A.S.P.D.
$2699
Mon. & Kb sold separately

Offering 150 Mhz PowerPC™ 604 processor, 8X CD-ROM, 6 PCI slots, 5 expansion drive, 16 MB of RAM, Built in SCSI-2 and 10Base-T, Ext. KB, Mouse, Conflict catcher 3.0, Asante Net doubler, Mac™ O/S, and FWD CD-ROM & H/D Tool kit.

6100/66 16/500/CD/ DOS	$1299
7200/90 8MB/NO HD/NO CD	$999
7200/90 8/1.2GB/CD	$1449
7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD/PCPentium	$2459
7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD	$1659
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/ 256K	$1858
7500/100 16/16B/CD	$2099
7500/100 16/16B/CD Refurbished	$1799
8100/100 8/700	$1899
8500/120 16/16B/CD/L2	$2789
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$2899
8500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2	$3799
9500/120 16/16B/CD/VI Refurb.	$2298
9500/132 16/16B/CD/L2/VI	$3099
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2/VI	$3498

Performa — Call Us For Current Pricing

6290 8/16B/CD	$1599
6300 16/1.2GB/CD	$1969
6320/120 16/1.2GB/CD/TV	$2298

PowerBook

PB 190cs 8/500	$1199
PB 5300cs/100 8/500	$1899
PB 5300cs/100 16/750	$2389
PB 5300c/100 8/500	$2299
PB 5300c/100 16/750	$2899
PB 5300ce/117 32/1.2GB	$3889
DUO 2300c/100 8/750	$2349
DUO 2300c/100 20/16GB MODEM	$3249

CALL US FOR OTHER PRODUCT — GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION

MEMORY — Free FedEx Two Day Shipping!

8MB/16MB DIMM	$99/$139
32MB / 64MB DIMM	$249/$499
256K/512K CACHE DIMM	$79/$139
1MB V-RAM	$49
4MB / 8MB SIMM	$59/$89
16MB / 32MB SIMM	$149/$249
4MB / 8MB (PB5300&190)	$129/$169
16MB/32MB(PB5300&190)	$219/$379
4MB / 8MB (PB500)	$95/$169
16MB / 32MB (PB500)	$219/$379

*Only For Memory products purchased

Printer & Monitor

Apple 15"/15" REF.	$399/$299
Apple 1705/1710	$899/$889
Apple 1710AV/20"	$929/$1799
Apple MultiScan 20	$1799
ColorStyleWriter2400/1200	$289/$189
ColorStyleWriter2500/1500	$389/$279
LW 4/600 / 12/640	$789/$1499
ColorLaserWriter12/600 LIMITED	$5199

HARD DRIVE

APPLE 1.2GB HD	$289
MacBase 1GB Jaz Dr	$469
Jaz 1GB Cartridge	$99

Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

DEALERS INQUIRY WELCOME. RETURNED PRODUCTS ARE SUBJECT TO A RESTOCKING FEE. PRICES REFLECT C.O.D. ORDERS & SUBJECT TO CHANGE W/O NOTICE .* P.Os ARE SUBJECT TO CREDIT APPROVAL

Mon-Fri 8:00 To 6:00 SAT 10:00 TO 2:00 PST Since 1988 1941 Freeman #B Signal Hills, CA 90804

FedEx MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER

MacBase™ U.S.A GOVERNMENT, UNIVERSITIES, & FORTUNE 1000* COMPANY P.Os ARE ACCEPTED (800)951-1230

INTL (310)498-1230 , FAX (310)498-0032

PERIPHERAL OUTLET

WORLDWIDE MEMORY MANUFACTURERS

800/259-8989

www.peripheral.com

Founded in 1986, Peripheral Outlet, Inc. is a leading worldwide manufacturer of computer memory upgrades. Our ten-year relationship with customers is built on mutual trust and respect. You have no time for problems; that's why our salespeople don't promise unless they can deliver. Top-quality memory, delivered on time, as agreed and at affordable prices, are the cornerstones upon which Peripheral Outlet, Inc. builds its relationships.

Unsurpassed Technical Support. Our tech support team stays abreast of the changing memory business, offering reliable, informed answers to your questions. Easy-to-follow instructions are available with each shipment. Technical assistance is toll free!

Lifetime Warranty. Peripheral Outlet, Inc. stands behind every product we sell. We test each and every module prior to shipping. If a problem ever arises with a part, however, send it back for a prompt repair or replacement, often performed within 24 hours of our receiving the part from you.

100% Reliability. Our buyers source top-quality components worldwide and build modules with quality unsurpassed in the industry. Every memory module sold is 100% tested before shipping and backed by a lifetime warranty. No arguments, no hassles.

Aggressive Pricing. Peripheral Outlet, Inc. sells millions of dollars in upgrades every week. Our consistent buying in large quantities assures you a competitive price, every time you order.

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329
Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245
sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM,
Friday 6AM-6PM CST

International Toll Free Numbers
Distributors and Resellers only, please.

Australia 1 800 122 764
Belgium 0800 7 1661
Denmark 8001 6175
Finland 08001 10123
France 0590 1997
Germany 0130 818 983
Greece 00 800 11 948 0302
Italy 1 678 77937
Japan 0066 33800 120
Luxembourg 0800 4009
Netherlands 0602 26638
Norway 800 12698
Portugal 0501 11 077
Spain 900 931 089
Sweden 020 797 857
Switzerland 155 7608
UK 0800 962 058
USA 1 800 256 6581

See us at MacWorld Expo in Boston! Bayside booth #1421

MEMORY FOR THE MAC
CALL FOR THE BEST PRICES!

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8, 16, 32, and 64 Megabyte SIMMs

72 Pin Memory for Nubus Macs
4, 8, 16, 32, and 64 MB non-composite SIMMs

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 32 Megabyte upgrades
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrades

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrades
32 Megabyte upgrade

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices! All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrades
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrades
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrades

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card
256K/512K VRAM 80ns

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500
256K–1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 50 MHz FPUs

Newton Upgrade Products
512K, 1 MB, and 2 MB Static RAM Storage Cards
2 MB, 4 MB, and 8 MB Flash Storage Cards
16 MB, 20 MB, and 24 MB Flash Storage Cards

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

We carry memory for all popular desktops, laptops, workstations, and printers.

Miscellaneous

68040 Processors with FPU
25 MHz, 33 MHz, and 40 MHz.

LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB
Hewlett Packard printers
68851 16MHz PMMU
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards

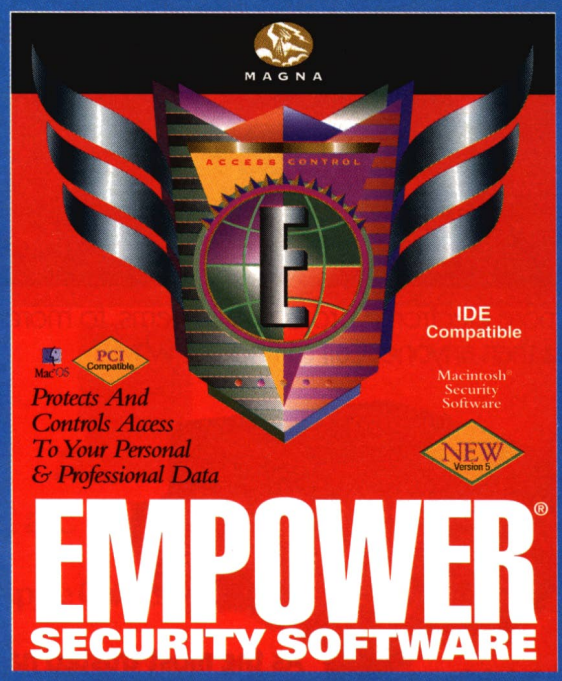
TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry! We have a **LIFETIME WARRANTY** on all of our memory products.

Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping!*

Overnight delivery from $8.00

*some restrictions apply



WHEN IT COMES TO SECURITY, YOU EITHER GET FULL PROTECTION OR YOU DON'T!

INTRODUCING EMPOWER & EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL VERSION 5 WITH MAXIMUM PROTECTION & FLEXIBILITY

NEW! VERSION 5

PCI & IDE Compatible

A worldwide standard for large multinational corporations

With *EMPOWER*, you get around the clock protection for your valuable personal and professional data. *EMPOWER PROFESSIONAL* provides the same safe, convenient, transparent security as well as added flexibility and access control.

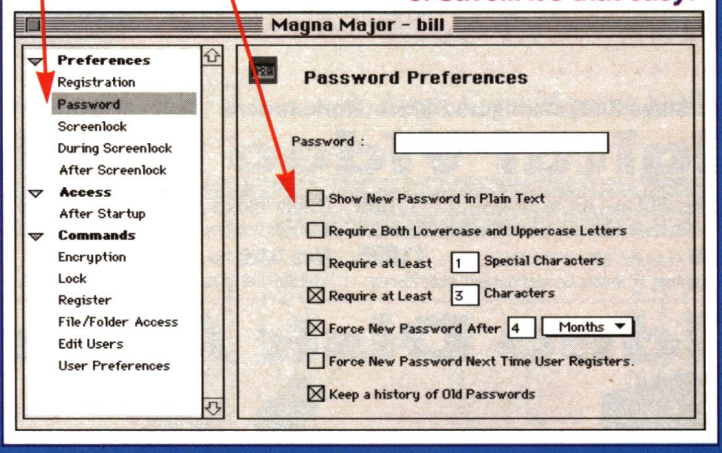
Order today or visit your local reseller.
(Request a Special Order)

Available: Both U.S. & Worldwide, Ed Paks, and Site Licenses

© 1996 Magna. All rights reserved. Empower is a registered trademark of Magna.

SIMPLICITY & EASE OF USE

1. Select your preference
2. Satisfy your needs
3. Save... *it's that easy!*



MAGNA

Call 1-800-80MAGNA X113

International: (408) 879-7900
sales@magna1.com
http://www.magna1.com

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

PH. (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter Select 320 $499

LaserWriter Select 300	$429
LaserWriter 4/600	$799
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5399
HP 4M PLUS	$1599
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$249/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$149*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $350	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

DHI Product Plus™ 3 Year WARRANTY PROTECTION 5 Year WARRANTY PROTECTION

NEW OR REFURBISHED PRODUCTS ELIGIBLE FOR COVERAGE
INCLUDES FREE SURGE PROTECTOR

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN MON-SAT, VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

*Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice.
CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT
Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300C 8/500 **$2299**

PowerBook 5300C 16/750 **$2899**

PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 **$1849**

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GB **$3799**

PowerBook 150 8/250 **$669**

PowerBook Duo250 4/200 **$549***

5300CS	16/500	$2049
5300CS	16/750	$2299
190CS	8/500	$1399
180C	4/160/mod	$1899*
520	4/240	$749
520C	4/240	$1199*
520C	4/240/mod	$1399*
520C	12/240/mod	$1699*
540C	4/320	$1999*
540C	12/320/mod	$2599*
Duo2300C	8/750	$2699
Duo2300C	20/1.1GB	$3499
Duo250	12/200/mod	$999*
Duo280	4/200	$999*
Duo280	12/240/mod	$1299*
Duo280C	4/320	$1399

ZIP $149 AFTER REBATE **JAZZ $549**

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$349
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/449
17SFII 17"	$799
GDM 17SEII	$999
20SFII 20"	$1549

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$599*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
SuperMatch 21TXL	$1499*
PrecisionView 21	$2299

APPLE

14" MultiScan $279

15" MultiScan	$399
17" 1705	$699
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$999
20" MultiScan	$1799

POWERMACS

9500 150MHZ! 16/2GB/CD **$3899**
MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

NEW MODELS

7200 120MHZ!	8/1.2GB/CD	$1649
7200 120MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD Pentium	$2399
7600 120MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$2199
8500 132MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$2799
8500 150MHZ!	16/2GB/CD	$3699

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GB/CD $2599

6100/66	16/500/CD/DOS	$1399
8100/100	8/700	$1999
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$2499*
7200/75	8/500/CD	$969*/1049
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1329
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1399
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1899*
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	$2799
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/VID	$2999
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	$2899*

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

7250/120	16/1.2G/CD/AS	$3299
8150/110	16/1G/CD/DT/AS	$5099
8550/132	24/2G/CD/DT/AS	$6295
9150/120	16/2G/CD/DAT	$3499

PERFORMAS

6300CD 8/1.2GB/CD CPU,KEYBOARD & MOUSE,14.4Kbps 14" MULTISCAN LOTS OF SOFTWARE **$1499**

6300CD 16/1.2GB/CD/28.8/15" $1999

580CD 8/800/CD BUILT-IN MONITOR **$899**

5200CD	8/800/CD/Built-In	$1299	6218CD	16/1GB/CD/15"	$1299*
5215CD	8/1GB/CD/Built-In	$1499	6230CD	16/1GB/CD/Mpg	$2099
6110CD	8/250/CD/No Mon	$769*	630CD	4/250 w/FPU	$799
6116CD	8/700/CD/14"	$999*	6320CD	16/1.2GB/CD/15"	$2399
6214CD	8/1GB/CD	$969*	640CD	12/500/CD/DOS/14"	$1249*

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

ULTIMATE DESIGNERS SYSTEM

- PowerMac 8500/132
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 cartridges
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

PowerMac 8500/132 Starting at $2499

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Per Month $229

Most Popular Configuration

Memory

Size	DIMMS	SIMMS
4MB	$69	$49
8MB	$89	$89
16MB	**$154**	**$169**
32MB	$289	$299
64MB	$549	NA

PowerMac System Specials

CPU/Extended Key/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease
9500/150/40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$5970	$149
8500/150/80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$6079	$153
8500/132/16mb/1.2GB/CD	Viewsonic 17" /VRAM upgrade	$3669	$92
7600/120/32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$3369	$79
7200/120/24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SF II/VRAM upgrade	$2920	$66

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	$10.99
OEM 230MB	$14.99
OEM 600/650MB	$35
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$45

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA $78.99 BOX OF 10

Hard Drives

	Internal	External
Quantum 1GB	$209	$279
HP 2GB	$419	$489
Quantum 4GB	$819	$889
Seagate 2GB B II	$719	$789
Seagate 4GB B II	$1149	$1219
Seagate 9GB	$1989	$2089

800-680-9063

310-783-1525 FAX
310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL
Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F
Order from 10:00am - 2:00pm Sat

Digital GraphiX
Your Value Added Mac & PC Source

"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

MW2

The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

ProMax Ships Fully Configured Video Workstations - Call For System Quotation

Digital Video Editing

VideoVision PCI Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD $11095
8 GB Array, 17" Monitor, Radius Edit 2.0, Adobe After Effects, Pipeline VTR

Media 100 qx Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD $11095
8 GB Wide Disk Array, 17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Adobe Premiere

Targa2000 Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD 11095
8 GB Wide Disk Array, 17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Adobe Premiere

Miro DC20 Power Mac 7600-120-80-1000-CD $7115
8 GB Wide Disk Array, 17" Monitor, Extended Keyboard, Adobe Premiere LE

Video Disk Arrays

Rack Mountable RAID Storage For Macintosh & NT

High Performance 19" Rack Mountable RAID Arrays
Hot Swappable Fans and Load Sharing Power Supplies

16 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software $9795
32 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software 14995
64 GB Wide RAIDrack Dual SCSI Card+RAID Software 29495
RAIDrack to 128 GB • Ask About UltraSCSI

Cost Effective Solutions

Wide SCSI-2 PCI Disk Arrays For Macintosh

UltraSCSI-3 Wide-40 Coming Soon

4 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software $2445
8 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software 2995
16 GB Wide-20 Disk Array MW ★★★★ 5745
32 GB Wide-20 Disk Array w/2940UW+RAID Software 11245

30 GB DLT External Backup System $3395

In Stock

Jaz

High Performance Drives For Pre-Press and Audio/Video Applications

New Pricing

1 GB Removable Cartridge Drives For Macintosh

All Systems Include JAZ Cartridges

Internal JAZ Drive 8100-8500-9500 With Bezel $445
External JAZ Drive Complete MacWeek Rated ♦♦♦♦♦ 495
JAZ + ZIP Combo JAZ and ZIP in Same Cabinet 765
2 GB JAZ Array w/Lido 7 - Host Adapters Optional 1095
1 GB JAZ Cartridges Singles 109ea 4 Packs 99ea

CDR

Built Around The New CDD-2000 Third Generation Philips CD-R Drive

Great Buy

2x x 4x Philips CD-R System For Macintosh

Includes Astarte Toast Pro v3.0

External CD-R System Includes Toast Pro v3.0 $895
External CD-R + JAZ Drive With a JAZ Drive 1395

The JAZ Drive Employs Embedded Servo Technology Making it a Good Source Disk For Writing CD's. JAZ Cartridges Excellent For Transporting Large Files.

Premium CD-R 74 Blank Discs 10 Pack - Each 7.99

For More Information Visit Our Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com
Call 1-800-977-6629 • Credit Cards Accepted • We Ship Fed Express

proMAX **ProMax Technology**
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, California 92618
TEL: 714-727-3977 • SALES: 1-800-977-6629 • FAX 714-727-3546

Prices subject to change without notice. Delivery subject to availability. Trade names and are the property of their respective owners.

Let someone else do it!

4D

Need a data management problem solved but don't have time or resources to do it yourself? Turn the job over to a 4th Dimension® registered developer, an expert at using the 4D® relational database environment for rapid application development. Whether an off-the-shelf or custom solution meets your needs, a 4D developer will get your job done.

Footprints, Inc. 800.635.5280
Custom development for Mac & Windows

Natural Intelligence 800.999.4649
Custom development

Pacific Data Management, Inc. 800.220.6430
Custom development

Softek Design, Inc. 970.728.5252
Accounting software solutions

Contact ACI US for more information on 4D registered developers.

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95104
Tel 408.252.4444. Fax 408.252.0831. http://www.acius.com

ACI

DOS Mounter 95

SOFTWARE ARCHITECTS INC.

Speeds the transfer of DOS or Windows® files to and from your Macintosh®

Why wait when you can have it now?

Complete support for Windows 95 including extended filenames.

The file transfer utility for those who **can't afford to compromise.**

Accelerated for Power Macintosh

Only $99.95 UPGRADE PRICING AVAILABLE

Call 1.800.863.9297 TODAY!

DOS Mounter 95 supports any number or size of DOS/Windows files on SyQuest, Zip, Jaz, Bernoulli, floppies, and all forms of rewritable optical media.

LATEST

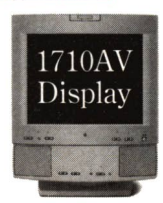
Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL

SPECIALS

* USED SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$529.00◄

Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$599.00◄



1710 AV Display
►$799.00◄

Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$449.00◄

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

Desktop CPU's

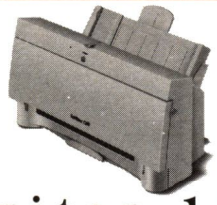
Mac Plus No Kbd or Mouse		$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	2/80	$199.00
Mac II	4/0	$119.00
Mac II	4/40	$129.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIX	4/80	$229.00
Mac IIFX	4/80	$349.00
Mac LC	2/40	$199.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$299.00
Mac LC III	4/120	$349.00
Mac IISI	5/80	$299.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$329.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$329.00
Mac IIVX	5/80/CD	$499.00
Mac Portable	2/40	$299.00
Centris 610	4/500/CD	$499.00
Centris 650	4/500/CD	$599.00
Centris 660AV	8/230/CD	$749.00
Quadra 605	4/160	$499.00
Quadra 610	4/500/CD	$525.00
Quadra 630	4/250/CD	$699.00
Quadra 650	8/500/CD	$849.00
Quadra 660AV	8/500/CD	$799.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$649.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$899.00
Quadra 950	8/500	$1199.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/500/CD	$799.00
Pwr Mac 7100/80	8/500/CD	$1199.00
Performa 200	4/80	$349.00
Performa 400	4/80	$299.00
Performa 410	4/80	$299.00
Performa 520	5/80/CD	$649.00
Performa 550	5/80/CD	$699.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$499.00

(Performa's Are CPU Only)

Printers

Portable StyleWriter	$149.00
ImageWriter II	$199.00
Laser Select 300	$299.00
*Personal Laser 320	$449.00
LaserWriter 4/600	$599.00
LaserWriter Pro 630	$999.00
LaserWriter Pro 810	$1499.00

Apple InkJet Printers



New

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$179.00◄

StyleWriter 1500
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$289.00◄

* USED *

StyleWriter 2200
►$199.00◄

StyleWriter 2400
►$199.00◄

* NEW *

•Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading
Int. CD-Rom Drive
ONLY - $59.00

•Personal LaserWriter•
NTR Logic Board
With Trade-In - ONLY $79.00

Apple 14" RGB Display	$429
Apple 16" RGB Display	$729
Powerbook Ext. 1.4MB Floppy Drive	$75
Sejin Ext. II Keyboard	$55
Apple Hi-Density Floppy Disks (10 Pack)	$5

*USED/*REFURBISHED*

PowerBooks

PB 100	4/40	$379.00
PB 140	4/80	$449.00
PB 145	4/80	$499.00
*PB 150	4/500	$599.00
PB 170	4/80	$699.00
PB 160	4/80	$679.00
PB 165	4/80	$699.00
PB 165C	4/80	$899.00
PB 180	4/80	$799.00
PB 180C	4/120	$1299.00
*PB 520	4/160	$799.00
PB 520C	4/160	$999.00
PB 540	4/120	$1049.00
Duo 210	4/80	$449.00
Duo 230	4/80	$499.00
Duo 250	4/200	$649.00
Duo 280	4/240	$899.00
Duo 280C	4/320	$1099.00
Duo MiniDock		$199.00
Duo Dock		$299.00
Duo Floppy Adapter		$59.00
Duo Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Battery Recharger		$35.00
PB Int. Fax/Data Mdm		$25.00
PB 14.4 Express Mdm		$79.00
PB AC Adapters		$39.00

Monitors

Apple 13" RGB Display	$250.00
Apple 14" Color Display	$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display	$649.00
Apple 17" MultiScan	$799.00
Apple Performa Display	$179.00
*Performa Plus Display	$250.00
*Apple 14" MultiScan	$275.00
Apple Two Page Mono	$479.00

Accessories

Apple OneScanner	$249.00
Apple Ext. 1.4MB Floppy	$85.00
Apple PowerCD Drive (3-in-1 CD Drive)	$99.00
Apple Ext. II Keyboard	$75.00
Din 8 Cable	$8.00
Absolute Battery with Recharger Combo (140-180C)	$69.00

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

IT'S AN OPEN HOUSE & YOU'RE INVITED!

While you're at the Mac World Expo... Come See AOL ON THE MOVE!!!

Where:
Back Bay Hilton
40 Dalton Street
Boston, MA 02115
(617) 236-1100

When:
Wednesday, August 7th
3:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Thursday, August 8th
3:00 p.m. - 8:00 p.m.

Come by to enter our free raffle to win a Mac 5300C PowerBook!

Join us for a Mac 3.0 AOL Beta Demonstration

Hors d'oeuvres and beverages will be served compliments of AOL.

We look forward to seeing you there!

Visit our Hospitality Suite at the Mac World Expo in Boston, MA.
You are invited to come by to meet with our recruiting and technical staff to discuss these opportunities.

Macintosh Developers
(Client Development)
(Northern VA)
- C, C++, Full life cycle, Multimedia development
- Powerplant and Metrowerks CodeWarrior

Macintosh Developers
(Research and Development)
(Northern VA)
- Telecommunications, modems, TCP/IP and ISDN
- C, C++, Multimedia
- Powerplant and Metrowerks CodeWarrior

Macintosh Developers
(Johnson-Grace)
(Newport Beach, CA)
- C, Multimedia on Internet development

Automation Engineers
(Internet Platform Development)
(Needham, MA)
- Exp. with Macintosh system 7.5 and one of the following: Windows NT, WIN 95, WFWG, DOS
- Quality Assurance
- Familiar with protocols, SGML and/or HTML
- Automated testing, Internet development

Macintosh Developers
(Internet Platform Development)
(Needham, MA)
- C, Full life cycle, Multiplatform development
- OOD and C++
- Internet development

While at the show, visit our booth at the World Trade Center, #5252.

Opportunities this good move fast, so don't wait! Respond immediately by sending us your resume and salary history today!

America Online
Dept. MW
12100 Sunrise Valley Drive
Reston, VA 22091.

FAX: (703) 453-4015.
e-mail: APPLY2US@aol.com

For additional information on opportunities at AOL, call our **Job Hotline** at **(703) 918-2666.**

We are an equal opportunity employer.

AMERICA ONLINE INCORPORATED

APPLE

9500/120	16/1/CD	$3499
9500/150	0/0	$3299
9500/150	16/2/CD	$4399
9500/132	16/1/CD/V	$3899
8500/120	16/1.0/CD	$3079
8500/120	16/2.0/CD	$3379
8500/150	16/2.0/CD	$4289
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	$2689
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1769
5300/100c	16/750	$2799
5300/100cs	8/500	$1889
5300/100cs	16/750	$2399
5300/100ce	32/1.1	$3989
2300/100c	8/750	$2799
2300/100c	20/1.1	$3799
190/66	8/500	$1399
190/66cs	8/500	$1499

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

MEMORY

LIFETIME WARRANTY

SIMM 2k*72pin 60ns

4 MB.....$29
8 MB.....$53
16 MB...$113
32 MB..$227

DIMM 2k*168pin 60ns

8 MB....$65
16 MB..$119
32 MB..$229
64 MB..$469

*30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
*GOVT & EDU NET POs WELCOME
*60/70ns SPEED CHIPS
*NO CREDIT CARD SURCHARGES
*2K REFRESH RATE
*WE BUY MEMORY CALL US LAST
*PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

*WE WILL BEAT ANY PRICE

CALL OR LOG ON FOR LATEST PRICING!

SOURCE COMPUTING

800/900-4599

Voice 954/725-9777 • Fax 954/725-9977
http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express American Express Cards NOVUS

30Pin SIMM 2k 60/70ns

1MB.....$15
2MB.....$25
4MB.....$39
16MB.....$189
4MBPAL.....$59

POWERBOOK RAM 500/5300/190/2300

4 MB.....$89
8 MB.....$129
16 MB.....$179
32 MB.....$379
48 MB.....$629

L2 CACHE

256k - 61/71/81xx....$69
256k - 72/75/85xx....$89
512k - 72/75/85xx..$139

VRAM

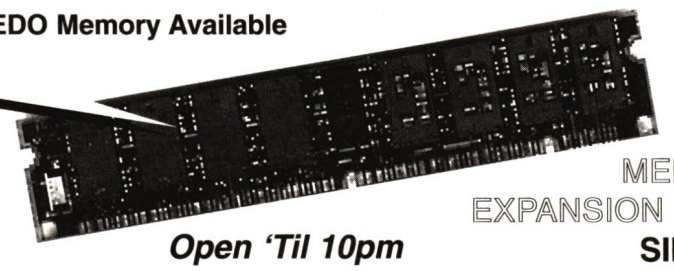
1MB DIMM 7/8/9xx....$47
256k SIMM 61/71/81...$17
512k SIMM 61/71/81...$27

MAC MEMORY

LIFETIME GUARANTEE

SAVE BIG!

EDO Memory Available



MEMORY EXPANSION MADE SIMMple

Open 'Til 10pm

SIMMs - DIMMs - VRAM - CACHE - CPUs - FPUs - PowerBook Memory

University, Government & Corporate P.O.s w/ Approved Credit

DMS

Data Memory Systems, Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive
Salem, NH 03079
Tel: 603-898-7750
Fax: 603-898-6585
Web Page: www.datamem.com/datamem

1-800-662-7466

"Is There A High-Performance Choice?"

Yes

Reply's 5x86 Upgrade Card $295

Upgrade your Reply or Apple DOS Compatibility Card

The Cyrix 5x86™ processor offers P75 compatibility with higher performance and better value. Cyrix 5x86 gives you the features you need:

- Proven Windows 95, Windows 3.x and DOS compatibility
- Energy-saving chip design
- Advanced 5th-generation architecture

Increase the performance of your Reply DOS on Mac Card or Apple DOS Compatibility Card by up to 80%.

- Process instructions at 100MHz with dedicated Cyrix 5x86 processors
- Simply plug the Reply Upgrade Card into your existing compatiblity card

Cyrix Advancing the Standards http://www.cyrix.com

Cyrix 5x86

Designed for Microsoft Windows 95

reply™

Call Reply Corporation today at
800-801-6898
http://www.reply.com

Cyrix is a trademark and the Cyrix 5x86 logo is a trademark of Cyrix Corporation.
© 1996 Cyrix Corporation. All rights reserved. All brands and names are the property of their respective owners.

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New
72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New &
Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119

LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132

800-541-7126

13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

MEMORY

NEW MEMORY! • WE SELL QUALITY • QUICK SERVICE • LIFETIME WARRANTY!
CREDIT CARDS WELCOMED - NO EXTRA CHARGES • WE DO NOT USE / BUY OLD CHIPS

30 PIN	72 PIN SIMMs	168 PIN DIMMs
70 ns speed	70 / 60 ns speed	60 / 70 ns speed
1 MB (4) / 4 MB	4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB	8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB
$79 / $59	$29 / $55 / $125 / $245	$69 / $129 / $249

800.544.6082 ext 617

DON't buy from the "BOTTOM" of the barrel

Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations

415.929.1578 - FAX
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123

BOSS Micro Electronics

WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

Classified

Classified

L2 CACHE

PCI PMac72/75/76/8500
256k $95
512k $139 HOT!

Nubus PMac 61/71/8100
256k $59

VRAM

PMac 61/71/8100
256k $11

PMac 72/75/76/8500
1mb $55

PMac 9500
2mb ATI $159

KEYBOARDS

Apple Extended Keyboard II $149
Apple Design Keyboard $80
MacAlly Extended Keyboard $59

OtherWorldComputing

On the Web at http://www.macsales.com

Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE ON ALL HARD DRIVES. SYSTEM 7.1 INSTALLED & 30MB OF FREE SOFTWARE. EXTERNAL VERSION FEATURES PLATINUM CASE WITH DUAL SCSI PORTS, PUSH-BUTTON SCSI ID & 40WATT POWER.

No Credit Card Surcharge!

SIMMS DIMMS

72 PIN 2K Refresh

4mb 70ns $35 60ns $39
8mb 70ns $59 60ns $65
16mb 70ns $119 60ns $124
32mb 70ns $249 60ns $255

30 PIN SIMMS

1mbx8 Mac 80ns $13
2mbx8 Mac 80ns $26
4mbx9 Mac&PC $49

NEW! LIFETIME WARRANTY

60ns 2K Refresh

8mb $79
16mb $135
32mb $249
64mb $499

The Time to Buy Memory Is NOW!

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

CAPACITY	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
TRAILBLAZER 840MB 12MS	$179	$239
FIREBALL 1.2GIG 9.8MS	$269	$319
SATURN 2GIG 8.5MS	$499	$549
ATLAS 2GIG 8MS	$599	$649
GRANDE PRIX 4.3GIG 8.6MS	$799	$849
OTHER DRIVES IDE/PBOOK/PERFORMAS/SEAGATE,ETC.		$CALL

MacUser

SPECIAL! LIMITED SUPPLY! Quantum GO-127mb SCSI 2.5" Powerbook Hard Drives ONLY $89 WOW!

NEW POWERMACS

7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD $1679
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2....$2399
8500/132 16/1.2G/CD/L2.....$3049
8500/132 32/2000/CD/L2 ....$3359
8500/150 16/1.2/CD/L2 .....$3999
9500/132 16/1000/CD/L2 ....$3499
9500/150 16/1.2G/CD/L2.....$4199

** INCLUDES 2MB ATI VIDEO CARD
Call for Custom Configs & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

Performa 6300 100Mhz.....$1599
Performa 5300 100Mhz.....$1699
Performa 6320 120Mhz $2299

OWC AfterBurner604

120-210 MHZ. POWER MAC ACCELERATOR

Now you can accelerate your 72/75/76/85/9500 PCI PowerMac from 120 up to 210 Mhz! Unlike other accelerators, once installed, the speed of the OWC AfterBurner604 can be easily adjusted without removing the processor card! NEW! $59.95 Up To 210 Mhz.!

OWC SPECIALS

StyleWriter 2400 (New!) $279
StyleWriter 2400 (Refurbished) $189
Apple 15" Multiscan (Refurbished) $259
Magnum 14.4 Fax Modem (New!) $59

MONITORS

Apple 14" Multiscan $259
Apple 15" Multiscan $399
Apple Multiscan 1705 $699
Apple Multiscan 1710 $899
Apple Multiscan 1710AV $999
Apple Multiscan 20" $1899
ViewSonic 17GA $749
Sony SX1 15" $499
Sony 17SF2 $899
Sony 20SE1 $1899

800-275-4576

OWC now ships FedEx Monday-Saturday to Better Serve Your Needs!

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332

Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice.15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

Memory

All memory 100% tested and back with lifetime warranty.

DIMMs		72-pin SIMMs		Cache Cards		Syquest	
8MB	75	4MB	45	256K	69	Ez135 Drive	119
16 MB	155	8MB	69	256K DIMM	89	EZcart	20
32MB	279	16MB	149	512K DIMM	159	**Iomega**	
64MB	549	32MB	289	**PB5300 RAM**		Jaz 1.0 Drive	495
Media		1mb 30pin	20	24MB	329	Jaz 1gb Cart	115
230 Opt Cart	15	4mb 30pin	45	32MB	399	Zip Drive	195
200 SQ Cart	49					100mb Cart.	19
128 Opt Cart	14						
88mb	39						
44mb	34						

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

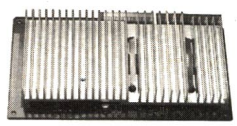
No credit card surcharge.

Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typos. Shipping via 2 day air, 5lbs for $5.00
Visa, Mastercard and American Express accepted. Local #512-892-4070 Fax# 512-892-4455

http://www.blol.com/ 800 347-1934

POWERSOURCE 604 & 604e processor card

160Mhz
w/604 trade-in $699
w/601 trade-in $899



150Mhz
w/604 trade-in $599
w/601 trade-in $799

7500 / 7600 / 8500 & 9500

Coming Soon! ....

604 / 150Mhz & 604e / 200Mhz cards for 6100, 7100, 8100, 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500, PowerComputing & UMAX clones

604 / 150Mhz & 604e / 200Mhz Dual & QUAD cards for all PCI PowerMacs, PowerComputing & UMAX clones

POWERtools
http://www.pwrtools.com

800-891-4307
Local: 512-891-0646
Fax: 512-476-6399

MEMORY

Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty

- 30 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—16MB
- 72 Pin SIMMS
- 1MB—64MB
- 168 Pin DIMMS
- 4MB—64MB
- All Power Books
- All Printers
- VRAM, DIMM, CACHE

WE BUY MEMORY

We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.

Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-500-7699

MPD

Low Prices Guaranteed

Memory Special !!

4MB, 72-pin .....48.
8MB, 72-pin .....72.
16MB, 72-pin .....135.
32MB, 72-pin .....276.
4MB Dimm .....65.
8MB Dimm .....72.
16MB Dimm .....129.
32MB Dimm .....275.
64MB Dimm .....735.

Please call for PowerBook memory prices.
Call for New PowerMac Prices !!!

Visit our Web Site at: MPDnet.com

Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount.
International orders welcome.

800-993-5673

JP MICRO

JP MICRO PRODUCTS

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB

SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB

CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM

VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC

CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.

CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!

800-610-6227

LIFETIME WARRANTY

JP MICRO PRODUCTS
2737 S.CRODDY WY #K
SANTA ANA, CA 92704
VOICE: 714-751-6401
FAX: 714-751-8633

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800-345-1234
TEL (310) 398•3300 • FAX (310) 391•2488

DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

QMS LaserMaster TOSHIBA RasterOps GCC Technologies SuperMac Hewlett Packard UMAX radius IBM

POWERMAC		POWERBOOKS		PERFORMAS	
6100/66 8/500	695.	5300CE 32/1Gig	3795.	476 4/320	595.
7100/80 8/700/CD	In stock	5300C 16/750	2749.	550 5/160CD	795.
7200/75 8/500/CD	In stock	5300C 8/500	2285.	575 5/250CD	995.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.	5300CS 16/750	2295.	578 8/320CD	1175.
7200/120 8/16/CD	1689.	5300CS 8/500	1840.	5200 8/800/CD	1395.
7500/100 16/500/CD	1795.	5300 Mono 8/500	1155.	630 4/250	655.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	2295.	190CS 8/500	1295.	631 8/500CD	675.
8100/100 16/700/CD	2150.	190 8/500	1280.	635 4/250CD	695.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	3095.	540C 4/320	2095.	637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2895.	520C 4/160	1245.	638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3895.	520C 4/240	1345.	6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2650.	520 4/240	895.	6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	3750.	150 4/240	595.	6220TV 16/1GigCD	1699.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	2895.	Call for memory		Centris 650 8/500	895.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	3889.	Platinum pro	495.	640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS			
15" Gray Scale	295.	SuperMatch 20 Plus	1095.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.	SuperMatch 21 Color	1295.
20" TPD/20GS	695.	SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1395.
21" TPD/21GS	777.	vision Studio	Call.
Precision Color/17	745.	SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.	Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	495.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1399.	E-Machine Futura IISX	245.
Pressview 21T	CALL	E-machine Futura IILX	295.
SuperMatch 17XL	695.		

APPLE PRINTERS			
S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA	
Arcus	$1995

POWERBOOK PROCESSOR CARD UPGRADE KIT

Upgrade PowerBook 500 Series To PowerPC 100Mhz

$895

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

Duo2300 Upgrade Kit

From Duo 2XX Series to Duo 2300 W/PPC 603e 100Mhz Processor

$995

9500/150
16/2GB/CD
$3849

9500/132
16/1GB/CD/ATI
$2990

8500/120
16/1GB/CD
$2790

7600/120
16/1.2GB/CD
$2290

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/CD $2990
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI $2699
8500/150 16/2G/CD $3759
8500/132 16/1.2G/CD $2890
7500/100 16/1G/CD* $1890
7200/120 16/1.2G/CD $1875
7200/90 16/500/CD $1390
7200/75 8/500/CD $1129
8100/110 16/2G/CD* $2590
7100/80 8/700/CD* CALL
6100 8/500/CD* $999

POWERMAC UPGRADE

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

Quadra 950, 900 to
WGS 9150/120 $1750
Workgroup Server 8150/80/110 to
WGS 8550/132 $2345
PowerMac 8100s to
8500/120/132/150 $1690-2090-2290
120/132MHz 604 Processor (85-9500) to
150 MHz 604 Proc. $845-1100
75/90MHz 601 Processor (7200) to
120 MHz 601 Proc. $650-750
PowerMac 7200 to
7600/120 $1490
Performa, Quadra 630 to
6200/75Mhz-6300/100 Mhz $495-795
Centris, Quadra 610, 650 & 660 to
6100 & 7100 CALL
LC 520 & LC 550 (68030) to
LC 575 68LC040/33MHz ...$595
Powermac 8100/80, 8150/80 to
8100/100/110 ...$990-1590

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELL, PARTS & SYSTEMS

NUBUS SYSTEMS

Q800 8/230/CD $959
Q840AV 8/230/CD $1090
Q660AV 8/230/CD $795
Q650 8/230/CD $989

MONITOR

APPLE 14" Multi $229*/299
APPLE 15" Multi $279*/349
APPLE 1705 Multi $689
APPLE 1710Vision Multi $859
APPLE 1710AV Multi $939
APPLE 20" Multi $1690
SONY, NEC, RADIUS, ETC. CALL

PRINTER

LW 4/600 $745
LW Select 360 CALL
LW 12/640 New Product $1490
LW 16/600 $2089
SW 1200 $179
SW 2400 $279
SW 2500 $349

GCC PRINTER

Elite600 600dpi/10ppm/8.5x11 $1160
XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17 $2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17 $3079
XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17 $2679
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8/12x20 CALL

* Demo/Refurbished
•Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice•
•All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount•

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A NEW MAC

310-445-6600
FAX: 310-445-6611
2045 B S. [illegible] CA 90725
Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

POWERBOOK

5300c 16/750 $2650
5300c 8/500 $2235
5300cs 16/750 $2249
5300cs 8/500 $1799
150 8/240 $589
520 4/240 $799
520c 4/240* $1290
540c 4/320* $2059
Duo2300c 8/750 $2290

Performa 580 8/800/4x-CD....$929
6300 16/1.2G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB $1895

APPLE PARTS

DOS Compatible Cards (PCI)

586 100MHz/8MB RAM/7" $859
Pentium 100MHz/8MB RAM/12" $995
1.44 Floppy Drive $125
9500 LogicBoard $850
8500 LogicBoard $795
8100/110 LogicBoard $1295
Q840AV LogicBoard $595
Q800 LogicBoard $495
120Mhz 604 Processor $690
132Mhz 604 Processor $850

ATTO Technology
NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide Accelerators

ExpressPCI/Ultra Wide SC $309/339
ExpressPCI/Ultra Wide MC $659/699
SiliconExpress IV NUBUS $599
ExpressStripe Raid-0 PCI $199

iCN On-Line
Internet: http://www.icni.com
E-mail: icn@icni.com

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

7200/120
8/1GB/CD
$1659

Performa 6320
100MHz/16/1.2G/CD
15" Mon/28.8 Mod/Kybrd
$2090

8500/150
16/2GB/CD
$3759

PowerBook 5300ce
117 MHz/32/1.1GB
$3790

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $3799
5300C 100MHZ! 8/500 $2399
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/500 $2099
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1949
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1299

100MHz 603e PPC CPU
2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
NEW DESIGN, New Look
Ion Lithium Battery
5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

Performa
6300CD 8/1G/CD $1499
6290 8/1G/CD $1599
6320 16/1G/CD $2099
6200 8/800/CD $1299
5200 8/800/CD $1399
580 8/800/CD $899

9500/150MHZ

150MHz CPU
Lots of Drive Bays
Upgradeable 604
7 PCI slots, Tower!
Built in EtherNet
4X CD-ROM
16/2GIG/4XCD $3899

8500/150MHZ

150MHz PPC CPU
Audio/Visual Capable
Built in Video Capture
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache
16/2GIG/4XCD $3799

8500/132MHZ

132MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots
Upgradeable CPU
16/1.2GIG/4XCD $2899

7600/120MHZ

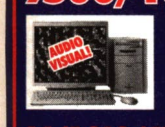
120MHz PPC CPU
Audio/Visual Capable
Built in Video Capture
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
256K Cache
16/1.2G/4XCD $2299

7200/120MHZ

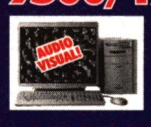
120MHz PowerPC
256K CACHE Included
Built in Video Card
3 PCI Slots
Desktop Case
System 7.5
16/1.2G/4XCD $2399
PENTIUM INCLUDED!

7200/120MHZ

120MHz PowerPC
256K CACHE OPTIONAL
Built in Video Card
3 PCI Slots
Desktop Case
System 7.5
8/1.2G/4XCD $1699

9500/132MHZ


132MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots
16/1GIG/4XCD $2999
16/2GIG/4XCD $2899*

9500/120MHZ


120MHz PPC CPU
Full Tower Case
512K CACHE
Supports 24bit Color
6 PCI Slots
16/1GIG/4XCD $2499
FACTORY REFURB!

8500/120MHZ

120MHz PPC CPU
Audio/Visual Capable
Built in Video Capture
Supports 24bit Color
3 PCI Slots
16/1GIG/4XCD $2699
16/1GIG/4XCD $2399*

7500/100MHZ

100MHz PowerPC
Upgradebale CPU
Video In
3 PCI Slots
Desktop Case
System 7.5
16/500/4XCD $1799*
16/1GIG/4XCD $1899*

7200/90MHZ

90MHz PowerPC
Up to 136MB RAM
Built in EtherNet
3 PCI Slots
Desktop Case
8/500/4XCD $CALL
16/500/4XCD $CALL

7200/75MHZ

75MHz PowerPC
Up to 136MB RAM
Built in EtherNet
3 PCI Slots
Desktop Case
8/500/4XCD $1049
16/500/4XCD $1149

PowerBooks DUO
280 4/240 $799
280 12/240/FAX $1399
280C 4/500 $1399
280C 12/320/FAX $1899
2300C 8/750 $2495
2300C 20/1.2G/FAX $2899

PowerBooks
150 4/240 $599
150 8/240 $699
190CS 8/500 $1499
520 4/240 $799
520C 4/240 $1099*
540C 4/320 $1999*
540C 12/320/FAX 2599*

Monitors
Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	399/769
Sony 17SE2 / 20SF2	999/1599
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	289/249*
Apple 15"	379/299*
Apple 1705 17"	699
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	949
Apple 20"	1799

Apple Printers
StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW Writer 300	$499
LW Writer 320	$599
LW 4/600PS	$799
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5395

PerformaRefurb.
6116 8/700/CD $1049*
6115 8/350/CD $999*
640DOS 12/500/CD $1299
631 8/500/CD 949*

MEMORY BLOWOUT!
8 MEG DIMM $99
16 MEG DIMM $149
32 MEG DIMM $249
64 MEG DIMM $479

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

MediaGuide
BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 4/0 (800K).....$129 Plus 0/0.....$59
Mac II 5/40 (no mouse)...$79 LC 2/40...$179
IIsi 5/80...$229 IIci 5/80...$279 IIcx 5/80...$199
All Powerbook / Quadra / Centris — Call!
Quadra 840AV 16/230/CD.....$999
Demo 5300c 16/750.....$2595
Demo 7600/120 16/1.2/CD.....$2249
Apple 8-bit video...$59 Apple Ext. KB...$49
Apple 13" RGB...$229 Apple 15" (Ref)...$279
ImageWriter II...$139 Syquest 88MB int...$79
4x Pioneer 6-disc CD-ROM changer....$219
800K floppy....$29 NEW 1.44 floppy.....$99
We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL
Photoshop 3.0.5...$199 Pagemaker 6.0...$199
FileMaker Pro 2.1...$49 MS Office 4.2.1..$149
OmniPage Pro 5.0...$89 ClarisWorks 3.0...$39
30-pin SIMMs: 1MB..$9 4MB..$45

(303) 715-1991
e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

MACMAIL
WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/120•8/1.2G/CD $1859
POWERMAC 7600/120•16/1.2G/CD $2925
POWERMAC 8500/120•16/1G/CD $3290
POWERMAC 8500/132 16/1.2G/CD $3715
POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2G/CD $4649
POWERMAC 9500/150 16/2GIG/CD $4750
NEW!! APPLE SW 1500 .....$265
NEW!! APPLE COLOR SW 2500 .....$369
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR $849
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN $409
DISPLAY APPLE 1705 .....$729
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN $909
APPLE COMPATIBLES MONITORS .....$CALL
POWERBOOK 5300 CE/117 32/1G $3975
P 630 CD 8/500 (CPU Only!) $669
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G $2498
**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem & Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc..•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA MASTERCARD COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646

800-MAC-6844

Infinity Micro
Apple GCC TECHNOLOGIES Seagate radius DAYSTAR DIGITAL
HEWLETT PACKARD UMAX
800•589•1234

POWERMACS		POWERBOOKS		PERFORMA	
6100/66 8/500/CD	1325	150 4/120	1025	550 5/160/CD w/ 14"	775
6100/66 16/500/DOS	1995	520 4/240	1395	578 8/250/CD	1099
7100/80 8/700/CD	1675	520C 4/240	1695	635 5/250/CD w/ 15"	1175
7100/80 AV 16/700/CD	1995	540C 4/320/R	2895	637 5/700/CD w/ 15"	1195
8100/100 8/700	2195	5300/100 8/500	1945	638 8/1G/CD w/ 15"	1445
8100/100 16/700/CD	2685	5300C 16/750	3995	640 DOS 16/1.0/CD	1795
8100/110 16/2.0/CD	2995	5300CS 8/500	3295	6200 16/1.0/CD	1799
7200/75 8/500/CD	1549	5300CS 16/750	3095	6300 16/1.0/CD/ 15"	2495
7200/90 16/500/CD	1949	190CS 8/500	2095		
7500/100 16/500/CD	2569	190 8/500	1745		
7500/100 16/1.0/CD	2769				
8500/120 16/1.0/CD	3995				
8500/120 16/2.0/CD	4375				
9500/120 16/1.0/CD	4145				
9500/132 16/2.0/CD	4595				

PRINTERS		MONITORS		VIDEO CARDS	
LW 4/600PS	1135	PrecisionColor 17	775	PrecisionColor 8/1600	459
LW Select 320	1795	PrecisionColor 21	1475	Thunder IV GX 1600	1895
LW Select 360	619	PrecisionView 17	875	Thunder IV GX 1360	2245
LW 16/600PS	445	PressView 17 SR	1875	Thunder IV GX 1152	2775
Color 12/600PS	5495	Intellicolor 20e	1649	Thunder Color 30 1600	1575
Stylewriter II	179	SuperMatch21TXL	1795	Thunder Color 30 1152	1895
		PressView 21T	2595	Thunder 24 GT	1299
		PressView 21SR	2875	VideoVision Studio 2.0	3945
				VideoVision Std. Array	4695
				TrueVision Targa 2000	3695

AdobePhotoshop 3.01 for PowerMac $379.
Duo MiniDock no scsi $129.
Aldus Pagemaker Ver. 4.2 $99.
PANASONIC KX-P 5400 600dpi PostScript L.2 $389.

International Orders Welcome!
"Custom Configuration Specialists" •Lease or Buy•
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA. 90064 tel 310•470•9426 fax 310•470•4956

GenesisMP 528
16/1GB/CD
$6999

Quad 132Mhz PowerPC 604 Processors
Includes Keyboard and Mouse
DAYSTAR DIGITAL Adobe charged

MacWorks
"Low Prices, Great Service. . . That's The Deal!"

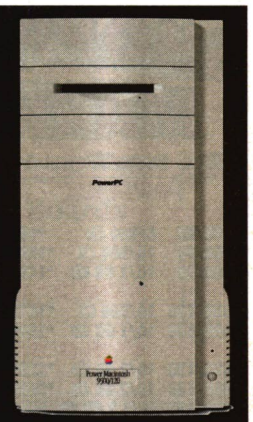
OTHER SCREAMIN' DEALS!

Apple Multiple Scan 14* - monitor	$249
Apple Multiple Scan 20* - monitor	$1199†
Radius Intellicolor 20e* - monitor	$1199†
PowerWave 604/150 - 16/1000/CD/ATI	$2899
Apple Geoport - Telecom Adapter	$49
Apple CD300i+/600i - 2X/4X	$79/$149
Manual/Auto - 1.44MB floppy drive	$49/$79

SEE OUR WEB PAGE OR CALL FOR FULL LINE OF APPLE PRODUCTS

800-711-8679
e-mail: sales@macworks.com • web: http://www.macworks.com/

PowerMac 9500/120
16/1GB/CD/ATI
$2799

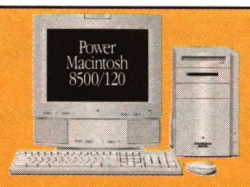


BRAND NEW - IN STOCK - 1 Year Apple Warranty
† with the purchase of a 9500/120
Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466
International Sales Welcome • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • Call for dealer pricing • We only ship FedEX• * Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty)

classifieds

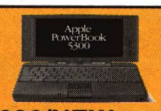
Classified

Power Macintosh



7200/75	8/500/CD	CALL
7200/90	8/500/CD	CALL
7200/120	8/1.2/CD	1695
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	1898
7200/PC	8/1.2/8MBPC	2498
7500/100	16/500/CD	2089
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	2279
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2199
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	2789
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	2969
8500/132	16/1GB/CD	2899
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	3669
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3089
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	3099
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	3799
6100/66	8/500/CD	1079

PowerBook®



540C 4/320/NEW	2099
150 4/240 or 8/250	589/689
190CS/66 8/500/CLR	1449
5300CS 8/500	1839
5300CS 16/750	2289
5300C 8/500	2287
5300C 16/750	2739
5300CE 32/1.1	3889
2300C/100 8/750	2269
2300C/100 20/1.1MDM	3131

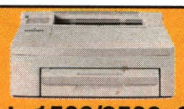
Performa®

5260CD/6200CD	1558/1389
6116CD/6200CD	859*/899*
6205CD/6214CD	929*/999*
6220CD/6290CD	1579/1749
6300CD 8/1.2/CD/14"	1599
6300CD 16/1.2/15"	2069
6320CD 16/1.2/15"	2149

WorkGroup Srvrs

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
9150/120	16/2GB/CD	2799
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	3079
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5899
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	6199
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6899
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7499
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9364
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10199
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	12999

Apple® Printers



StylWrtr 1500/2500		269/359
LsrWrtr 300 w/toner		469
LsrWrtr 4/600PS		829
LsrWrtr 12/640 PS		1479
LsrWrtr 16/600 W/Tnr		2088
LsrWrtr 12/600Ps Kit		5289

MAC TO GO®

A Fourb Technology Company

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

Customer Service: 310.444.1122

Facsimile: 310.444.1130

MEGA ZIP 100 $159 After Reb.

Power Macintosh 8100/100 8/700/NEW $1859

PwrBk 5300CE 32/1.2GB/New $3889

PwrBk 150 8/250/New $669

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $165 After Mfg Reb

Apple Performa 5260/100 16/800/CD/14" $1558

Apple 15" Monitor/Refurb $269

LsrWrtr 320 4PPM/NEW $539

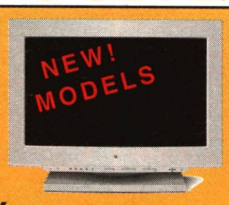
SuperMatch 21TXL 21"/Refurb $1179*

Apple® Monitors

MltplScan 14" Refurb/14"	239*/289
MltplScan 15" Refurb/15"	269*/389
MltplScan 1705/1710	699/888
MltplScan 1710AV	939
MltplScan 20"	1799

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome."*" are all Refurb prod. Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.Prices may change by the actual publish date.

SONY



15SX		379
15SF2		448
17SF2		739
17SE2	NEW!	939
20SF2	1600X1280	1589
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV15+/M500	469/579
XV17+/M700	779/829
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

SyQuest

EZ135	189
88 W/ CART	319
200 W/CART	379
270 W/CART	379

HARD DISK

500MB EXT	169
1GB EXT	299
2GB EXT	439
4GB EXT	798
9GBAV Ext	2090

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	298
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Telprt Platin	165
PPrt Plat PC	269
PPrt Plat Pro	409

APPLE NEWTON

Newton 120	619
Newton 130	729
2/4 Mb	99/176
Toolkit	269

Prices After Mfg. Rebate

EPSON®

ES-1000C	569
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color	399
Stylus Color Pro	429
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1789
DuoScan	4999
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	Call

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet	855CXi	484
DeskJet	340 Prtbl	318
DeskJet	1600CM	1889
LaserJet	5MP	969
Color LaserJet	5M	6799
LaserJet	4M+	1869
LaserJet	4MV	2689
LaserJet	5M New!	1729
LaserJet	5SI MX	3729
ScanJet	4P Mac	489
ScanJet	4C Mac	888

HP PLOTTERS IN STOCK

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker E6	547
ScanMaker III	1929

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.244.4622 FAX 818.719.9115

LOCAL & INTERNATIONAL ORDERS 818.719.9200

6430 VARIEL AVE, #105, WOODLAND HILLS, CA 91367

ALL PRODUCTS CARRY 1 FULL YEAR WARRANTY. ALL PRICES ARE CASH DISCOUNTED & SUBJECT TO CHANGE. WE ACCEPT VISA/MC/AMEX. NO TAX OUTSIDE CA. CONSULTANT, DEALER & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME.

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S. WELCOME • LEASING AVAILABLE • • WE GUARANTEE BEST AVAILABILITY, PRICE, SERVICE, DELIVERY & SUPPORT • • WE SPECIALIZE IN CUSTOM MADE CONFIGURATIONS SINCE 1988 •

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1000-CD	1849
7200/120	32/2000-CD	2199
7600/120	16/1.2-CD	2687
7600/120	48/2000-CD	3099
8500/132	32/1.2-CD	3639
8500/150	32/2000-CD	4197
9500/132	32/1000-CD	3695
9500/150	16/2000-CD	4495

PRINTERS

BEST PRICES!

GCC ELITE 600 ETHERNET	1155
GCC 616 (11x17)	2455
GCC 1208 SUPERSIZE	4955
PERSONAL LASER 300	415
APPLE COLOR LASER	5495
STYLEWRITER 2400/2500	299/373
HP 5M / 5MP	1725/988

SPECIAL!

POWER BOOK 520 4/240

FREE • PRINTER • MODEM • CARRYING CASE $995

POWER BOOK 150	4/240	595
PERFORMA 638	8/350-CD-TV	899

2GIG WANG DAT DRIVE	HOT!	595
SONY 8 GIG BACKUP		895

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE		193
IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE	GREAT BUY!	533
EZ DRIVE 135		214
SYQUEST 200MB COMPLETE		349

7200/90	8/1000-CD	1450
7200/90	16/1000-CD	1499

FACTORY REFURBISHED

PERFORMA 6116	8/700-CD (14" MONITOR & KEYBOARD)	1075
STYLEWRITER 1200		145
RADIUS 17T		555
RADIUS INTELLI 20E		1250
SUPERMAC 21TXL		1350
APPLE 14"	GREAT BUY!	237
APPLE 15"		299

SCANNERS

AGFA ARCUS II		1849
AGFA DUO SCAN		4888
AGFA STUDIO SCAN	HOT!	758
UMAX POWER LOOK II		2277
UMAX MIRAGE 11x17		5888
NIKON SUPER COOL SCAN		1975

Low End COLOR System Blowout!! Macintosh IIcx 4/80 Extended Keyboard Apple 13" Color Trinitron† 90 Day Wan $379!

Mac-Res-Q.

PaperPort Vx NEW Only $269!!

We Help You Beat The System

NEW Apple CD300+ : $59!!

PowerMac 9500/120 16/1Gig/CD/Video	$2799
PowerMac 7500/100 16/500/CD*	$1899
Performa 6214 8/1 Gig/CD/*	$999
Performa 630 8/250/CD/Software*	$649
Performa 475 4/160/14" Color/Modem	$775
Mac IIsi 5/80 †	$189
Mac IIcx 4/80 †	$149
PowerBook 520 12/500*	$999
PowerBook Duo 2300c 16/1.1 Gig	$2699
PowerBook Duo 230 4/500*	$499!
Apple 13" RGB Trinitron Display †	$189
Apple 14" Trinitron Display †	$229
Apple 14" MultiScan Display*	$249
SuperMac 17" Trinitron*--WOW!	$499!!
Apple 20" MultipleScan w/cpu purch.*	$999!!
Apple StyleWriter 2500	$349
Apple LW 16/600 (Demo)	$1499!!

APPLE CDRoms & FLOPPY Drives:

Apple CD600i QuadSpeed!!	$149
Apple CD300i (Caddy) 2X CDRom (Qty 20)	$25
Apple Manual Inject Floppy **	$49
Apple Auto Inject Floppy **	$79
PowerBook 100 Series Floppy Drives**	$79
PowerBook 500 Series Floppy Drives**	$89

APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!

LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 800 thru PPC 8100	$109
Mac IIcx/IIci/Q700	$49
C610 thru PPC 6100 / PPC 7100	$59
PowerMac 8500/9500	$129

POWERBOOK HARD DRIVES:

500 MB SCSI NEW	$349
750 MB SCSI NEW	$549
1.1 Gig IDE NEW	$289

†= Used, 90 Day MacResQ Warranty • * = Factory Refurbished (90 Day Warranty) • All Parts Sold With a 90 Day MacResQ Exchange Warranty • Email: Sales@macresq.com • ** = Exchange Required For Orders of 5 or Less We Accept All Major Credit Cards With NO Surcharge. • Prices Subject To Change • Place Your Orders Online!

888-44-RESCUE

Voice 510-689-9488 510-689-9487 Fax

FIND ALL THE GOODIES AT WWW.MACRESQ.COM

SHOPPERS MARKET

"The Intelligent Choice."

1-800-463-9921

VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.

SALES (310) 842-3700

FAX (310) 842-8130

10875 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232

POWERMAC

5260/100	16/800 CD		1499
7200/75	8/500 CD		*999
7200/90	16/500 CD		*1299
7200/90	16/1 GB CD		*1499
7200/120	16/1.2 GB CD		1749
7500/100	16/500 CD		*1849
7500/100	16/1 GB CD		*1949
7600/120	16/1.2GB CD		2279
8500/120	16/1 GB CD		*2399
8500/120	16/2 GB CD		*2699
8500/132	16/1.2 GB CD		2899
8500/150	16/2 GB CD		3799
9500/120	16/1 GB CD		*2399
9500/132	16/1 GB CD		3049
9500/150	64/4 GB CD		4449
7100/80	8/700 CD		*1399
8100/100	16/1GB CD		*2199
8100/100AV	16/1GB CD		*2899

POWERBOOKS

150	8/240	679
520	4/240	789
520C	4/240	*1299
540C	4/320	*2199
540C	12/320 MDM	*2699
190	8/500	979
190CS	8/500	1399
5300CS	8/500	1949
5300C	16/750	2949
5300CE	32/1.1GB	3899

PERFORMA

6200/75	8/800 CD	1299
6200/75	8/1 GB CD	*1099
5200/75	8/800 CD	*1299
5300/100	16/1GB CD	1799
6290	8/1.2GB CD 14.4 F	1599
6300	16/1.2GB CD14.4F	1799
6320	16/1.2GB CD TV	2199

PRINTERS

1200/1500	189/269
2400/2500	299/369
320/4-600	599/729
360/12-640	1349/1549

MONITORS

APPLE 14"/15"	*249/*279
APPLE 15"/1705 17"	349/699
1710/1710 AV	849/949
APPLE 20"	1699
SONY 15 SFII/17 SFII	399/799
SONY 17SE2/20 SFII	979/1549
RADIUS MULIVIEW 21"	1549

ACCESSORIES

I OMEGA ZIP/JAZ	129/459
SYQUEST EZ 135/270	119/299
MEGAHERTZ 28.8 CRUISE	249
GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT	195

* REMANUFACTURE WITH WARRANTY. ALL PRICES REFLECT A CASH DISCOUNT

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

There are two kinds of resellers you'll see advertising here in MacWeek. The first sells boxes. No solutions, just a box. They sell Macs as a commodity. Then there's PowerMax. You won't see anyone else who sells CPUs from Apple, Power Computing, Umax/SuperMac *and* DayStar, at such competitive pricing and with such complete expertise and honesty. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

UMAX COMPATIBLES! MacWeek: ♦♦♦♦

SuperMac S900D 604-150 16/CD	$2971
SuperMac S900L 604-150 16/2000/CD	$3836

DAYSTAR

Genesis MP300 0/0 2-150 MHz	$5495
Genesis MP528 0/0 4-132 MHz	$8047
Genesis MP600 4-150 MHz 32/2000	$Call!

800-844-3599

Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax: (503) 624-1635

HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX™ Knowledge is Power The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back. We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale!

POWER MACS AT SUPER LOW NEW PRICES!

We specialize in putting together high-end custom systems!

Performa 6116 8/700/CD- factory ref.	$799
PowerMac 7200/75 8/500/CD- factory ref	$979
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1195
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD	$1399
PowerMac 7500/100 16/CD- factory ref	$1648
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$2099
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$2599
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2799
PowerMac 9500/132 16 Ram/CD	$2949
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3499
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$3799

PRINTER SPECIALS!

Refurbished Apple StyleWriter 1200	$149
New Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$649
New Apple LaserWriter 4/600	$788

WE ALSO STOCK ALL POWERCOMPUTING CPUS – OUR PRICES ARE ABSOLUTELY UNBEATABLE!

Call for our free catalog!

POWERBOOKS • PERFORMAS • MONITORS PRINTERS • SOFTWARE • SCANNERS • MODEMS ALL AT EQUALLY UNBEATABLE PRICES!

We stock the following lines- and we're experts at finding hard to get items!

•Adobe •Agfa •Alto •Apple •Canon •DayStar •Epson •Fargo •GCC •Global Village •HP •Iomega •Kingston •Kodak •LaCie •Magnavox •Microtek •Mitsubishi •NEC •Nikon •Optima •PowerComputing •QMS •Quantum •Radius •Samsung •Seagate •Seiko •Sony •SyQuest •Tektronix •TrueVision •Umax •Xante

We accept Corporate, Government and University POs, all major credit cards, CODs, wire transfers, leases.

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount.

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

GET A ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR 25MHZ '030 COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

DESKTOP TRADE-INS: working units only, '030 processor@25Mhz or faster, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor

POWERBOOK TRADE-INS: working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration, with floppy

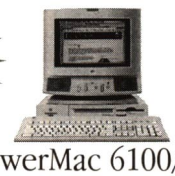
SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

special

special

special



Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 33MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1099.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

PowerMac 5200/75LC

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1499.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $1099

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

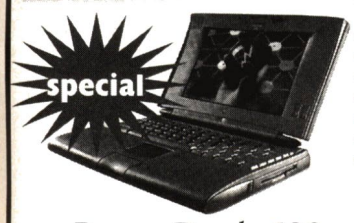
$1399.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $999

PowerMac 6100/60

pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1299.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899



special

PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

$69

SyQuest 44

REFURBISHED
3RD PARTY CASE

$249

Color StyleWriter 2400

FACTORY REFURBISHED

DIGITAL AUDIO RECORDING

$79

Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16

For Macintosh LC series, Quadra 605, 630 series

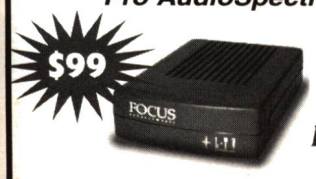
From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605. This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required

$99

****with trade-in***

Color StyleWriter Pro

REFURBISHED
Trade in your working StyleWriter or StyleWriter II for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN



$99

FOCUS enhancements

L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND

L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

Apple QuickTake 100

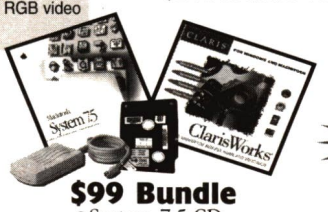
$299

Duo 230 4/80

$499

Quadra 840AV 0/0

$999
refurbished



$99 Bundle

- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

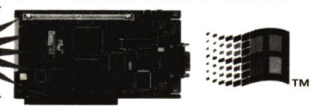
$69

Bernoulli 90Pro

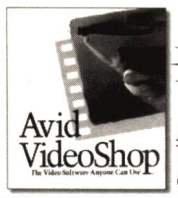
Transportable
REFURBISHED

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD

$399



FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 Processor



$49

Avid VideoShop®3.0 CD-ROM

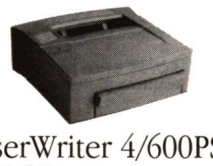
THE VIDEO SOFTWARE ANYONE CAN USE™

It's easy to record, assemble, and edit your own QuickTime movies with VideoShop®. Apply special effects, add soundtracks, titles, transition effects, it's all here!

$199

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter

REFURBISHED



LaserWriter 4/600PS

$649 refurbished
$799 new
Toner sold separately

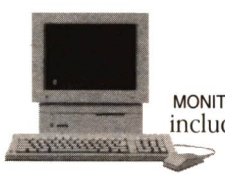
$649

PowerBook 150 4/120
NEW

$199

800/840AV/8100

POWER SUPPLIES
GENUINE APPLE



IIsi 5/160

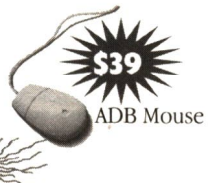
$549

MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle

NEW

1.44 FLOPPY DRIVES

$129



$39

ADB Mouse II

LCII 4/0 CPU

no floppy or mouse
$149

LC 2/0 CPU

no floppy or mouse
$99

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

1•800•227•3971

• ALL CREDIT CARDS STRICTLY VERIFIED •

FAX (318) 424.9771 • Technical Support (318) 424-7987
Customer Service (318) 424.9791 • Purchasing/Information (318) 424.9791
1200 MARSHALL STREET • SHREVEPORT, LOUISIANA 71101

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$599.
LC580 8/800/4XCD NEW	$1249.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$829.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$849.
Performa 6100 8/250/CD	$949.
Performa 6200 8/1GB/CD	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$999.
Quadra 800 8/0	$999.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1499.
PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2699.
PowerMac 9500/132 16/2GB/CD	$2999.
WGS 9150/120 16/2GB NEW	$2999.

Logic Board Upgrades

Personal NT to NTR printer upgrade	exch. $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exch. $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exch. $249
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exch. $249
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exch. $649
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exch. $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exch. $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exch. $799
LC550 to LC575	exch. $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exch. $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exch. $699

Accessories

630 Series Card Special

630 TV Upgrade	$249.
Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
UMAX UC840 Scanner NEW	$499.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX NEW	$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$399.
Apple 14" MultiScan NEW	$299.
Apple 13" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Apple 15" MultiScan NEW	$399.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$279.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple LaserWriter Select 300 NEW	$379.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$629.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630 NEW	$1499.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 520C 4/240	$1199.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120 new	$599.

Logic Boards

Quadra 840AV	$499.
Quadra 800	$449.
Quadra 900	$449.
Quadra 950	$549.
Quadra 660AV	$399.
Centris 650	$249.

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice. Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee.

Classified

Que Computers 612-623-9144

Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

Specials

StyleWriter 1200 (ref.) $129 — Performa 638CD w/15" monitor
StyleWriter 2400 (ref.) $199 — 8/350CD/TV, new $999

Mac CPUs

SE 4/20	$199	SE/30 4/80	$349
Classic 4/40	$250	Mac IIcx 4/80	$199
Mac IIsi 5/80	$199	Mac IIci 5/80	$279
Mac IIvx 4/80	$299	Mac IIfx 4/80	$299
Performa 630/Q630 4/250			$499/599
Centris/Quadra 610 8/230CD			$499/599
Quadra 700/800 8/230			$599/$799

Power supply:
Power supply w/ analog for Plus$35, SE $55
Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIfx $49, Classic $99

Logic board:
Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD $75, Classic $75
Mac II/IIcx $49, IIx $99, II si/ci/fx $149
Q605/P475 logic board $249 w/exchange
SE/30 $199, We fix logic board too $call

Case:
Plus $10, SE$15, Classic $25, all Mac II $25

Peripherals

Classic 3mb RAM card	$45
Apple ImageWriter II	$99
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE	$99
800k drive int. $29, ext. $39, HDFD auto	$75
Classic/SE 16-40MHz accelerator from	$25
Ext. hard disk case (SCSI cable extra)	$39
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM	$29
105 SyQuest drive int. new	$49
14" VGA color monitor, .28	$149
14" Apple multiScan (ref. 90 day warran)	$225
13"/14" Apple RGB	$199/249
Radius 15" Pivot (gray scale)	$149
15"/19" grayscale monitor	$150/299
15"/19" b/w monitor	$125/199
(SE, SE/30, Classic, and LCs video card	$49)
15" Apple portrait	$175
17" Digital Trinitron (Sony 1602)	$299

2418 E Hennepin Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155
Major credit cards accepted, no extra charge. http://quecomp.com

V.L PROMAC
1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD	$1,789
7200/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L	$1,899
7600/120 16/1GB/CD/L2	$2,659
8500/120 16/1GB/CD	$2,990
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD	$3,499
8500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4,149
9500/150 16/2GB/CD	$4,369

PERFORMAS

6300 8/1.2/14"/FM	$1,639
5300 8/1.2/15"/FM	$1,739

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK
PERFORMA 6300
8/1.2GB/CD/14"/14FM $1,899
STYLEWRITER 1500
FREESHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221
FAX (305) 593-8921
SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

Trinitron™ Liquidations

17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (832 x 624 @ 75hz/Single Scan)	359.00
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) (1024 x 768 @ 75hz/Single Scan)	399.00
20" Trinitron Monitors @ 60Hz (R)	499.00
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N)	65.00
Mac II 4MB RAM/160MB Hard Drive (U)	99.00
Quadra 840av 0/0/CD w/keyboard (U)	995.00
Quadra 950 8/650 w/keyboard (U)	995.00
Performa 6116 8/700/CD w/key. (R)	959.00
Performa 6205 8/1000/CD (R)	1429.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW)	109.00
Quad-Speed 4x CD-ROM Drives (N)	99.00
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N)	179.00

RAM Upgrades available.
Authorized PowerComputing Reseller
Call for pricing!

POWER ON COMPUTER SERVICES
(800) 673-6227
4323 Anthony Court, Unit #1 • Rocklin, CA 95677
(916) 652-1880 • (916) 652-1881 FAX
AOL: poweronwww@aol.com • http://www.poweron-line.com

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA
World's Largest 3.5" MO Producer
Lifetime Warranty
Magneto Optical Disks
230MB MO Disks . . . $17.99
128MB MO Disks . . . $12.99
CD-Recordable Media
CD-R 6X Compatible...$ 7.50

CALL TODAY FOR OUR LATEST MEMORY PRICES!

Memory Merchants
800-799-DISK *Since 1989*
http://www.mmerchants.com/

Classified

EXTREME
JAZ/CD-R DUO

NOW ONLY $1299

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it EXTREME!

4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551

RECORD CDs

NOW YOU CAN AFFOURD ONE TOO!
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1099

iomega JAZ
1GB Removable HD
•Includes 1 Cartridge
$499

SOFTWARE
ASTARTE.

CD-DA For writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs	$449
CD-COPY Bit by bit copying of CDs	$199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software	$399
TOAST 3.0 #1 CD Writing SW. Improved	$299
digidesign AUDIOMEDIA III PCI Audio I/O card	$699L
MASTERLIST For writing Pro Audio CDs	$749

SONY
Award Winning 2X
$699

OPTICAL CARTS
128MB... $11.99 650MB... $34.99
1.3GB... $44.99
230MB... $16.99 2.6GB... $69.99

Includes Toast CD-ROM Pro 3.0
Your CDs will be done to perfection!

CD LABELER
Complete Kit
• Software for Mac or PC
• 100 Gold & white labels
• Alignment Device
Only $79

SYQUEST, JAZ & ZIP
44MB...$33 105MB...$35
88MB...$37 270MB...$56
JAZ 1GB $110
200MB...$70 ZIP 100MB $16.99

COLORSCRIBE
CD Blank Printer
• 360 DPI Resolution
• Under a minute per CD
• Brilliant Color
$2995

MACROMEDIA DIRECTOR 5
#1 Multimedia Authoring Tool
$699

MEMORY TOO!
Great Prices on Top Brand Memory
8 MB - 64 MB CALL!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ARRAYS and CD-R/CD CHANGERS

$6.99 Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui
Prices subject to change

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY
MONITOR SOLUTIONS

MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin
Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

Not your ordinary drive enclosures!

Here at Wetex International we don't think adding SCSI peripherals should be hard so we made our nifty external enclosures easy to install.

Our Removable Storage Module turns your 3.5" hard drive into a removable device for backups, data swapping and security.

Our external enclosures provide up to 20 bays, with optional fault tolerant hot-swappable power supplies in the larger models—ideal for RAID. All enclosures include cables, power supply, ID selector switches and cooling fans. All models support SCSI I/II and can be upgraded to Fast/Wide SCSI II at an additional cost. Call or fax for details.

Introductory prices
Limited time only

- ZFP 5.25" HH encl. $ 60
- 2-bay 5.25" HH encl. 89
- 4-bay 5.25" HH encl. 125
- 7-bay 5.25" HH encl. 195

Price includes 26" 25/50 ext. cable, 50-pin Centronics passive terminator.

- Plastic RMS $ 49

MasterCard, Visa, Discover
Prices, specifications, availability subject to change without notice.

1-800-75-W9E3T8E3X9
Int'l & CA: 818-854-6600 fax 818-854-6611
Wetex International (U.S.A.) Corp.

ZD Marketplace On The Web
Location: http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

SHOP THE WEB

Go to ZD Marketplace On the Web,
a searchable database of hundreds of ads
for everything computer related.

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

RECONDITIONED
MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac SE 4/40	$179
Mac Classic 4/40	$249
Mac Classic II 4/40	$349
Mac SE/30 4/80	$399
Mac IIci 4/80	$249
Mac LC III 4/160	$299
Centris 610 8/230	$399
Quadra 700 8/230	$499

Other Products Available...Call

1-800-281-3661

VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hours)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com

DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

JOIN
TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR

Buy · Sell · Service · Memory · Web Pages · Fast repair · CPU's · Trade · Upgrades

We carry a full line of Macintosh Service Parts.

Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover

1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

BUY • SELL • TRADE
CASH FOR YOUR MAC

PB 520 4/240 (N)	$799
DUO 250 12/200/14.4 (R)	$999
Apple 20" .28DPI (N)	$1750
6220 16/1G/CD CPU (R)	$1049
6100/60 8/500/CD (R)	$649
StyleWriter (R)	$165

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS
REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

Quantum
HARD DRIVES

340MB	Fujitsu	$119
850MB	Trailblazer	$181
1280MB	Fireball II	$265
2100MB	Saturn	$479
4280MB	Atlas	$899

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$69

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns	$14
2MB	2X8 80ns	$36
4MB	4X8 70ns	$38
4MB	1X32 70ns	$34
8MB	2X32 70ns	$69
16MB	4X32 60ns	$139
1MB	VRAM	$49
8MB	PB5300	$149
16MB	PB5300	$279
24MB	PB5300	$469
8MB	DIMM	$79
16MB	DIMM	$149
32MB	DIMM	$299
64MB	DIMM	$599

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard 2-Year Warranty	$39
ADB Mouse 5-Year Warranty	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector Lifetime Warranty	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor Lifetime Warranty	$19
Ethernet Tranceiver Lifetime Warranty	$29
RAMDoubler Connectix	$49
QuickCam Connectix	$95

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE
www.tdcurran.com sales@tdcurran.com

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

RECORDABLE CD SUMMER BLOWOUT

BUY AN RCD 5020™ and we'll let you wear OUR BOXERS for FREE

2X Recorder/Player - External, includes hardware & CD Burner for Mac

only $699

Call & Order Direct Toll Free
800-726-3030
Phone: 714-789-3111 • FAX 714-789-3136

We guarantee the lowest price. Product may consist of remanufactured/recertified components as new or B Stock. Full 90 day limited warranty. All sales are final. No Refunds. Limited stock available, while supplies last. Prices listed do not include sales tax or shipping and handling. Call for further information.

PINNACLE MICRO
THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90266
CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast 800/400-9682
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910

perisys
CURRENT PRICING

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com

SYQUEST EZ 135 $119

IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE $479

IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $189 -$50* $139

YAMAHA COR 100E EXTERNAL W/TOAST $1099

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 200m Int	$291
Syquest 200m Ext	$339
Syquest Ez135 Ext	$119
Syquest Ez Flyer 230m	$299
Iomega Zip Drives Ext	$189*
Iomega Jaz Drive Ext	$479
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart	$399
Jaz Cartridge	$92
Jaz Cartridge 5 pack	$489
Zip Cartridge	$14.50
Zip 10 pack	$139.90**
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 135m Media	$18
Syquest 200m Media	$59
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Syquest 230m Media	$29
Fujitsu 640MO Int	$639
Fujitsu 640MO Ext	$709
Optical Media 230M	$17

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Quantum FB540s 11ms	$139
Quantum Atlas 8ms 1G	$249
Seagate St51080n 10ms	$244
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms	$259
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms	$459
Quantum FB-TM 2.1G 10ms	$339
Quantum FB-TM 3.2G 10ms	$399
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms	$599
Quantum Xp32150s-w	$599
Seagate St32151-n	$555
Seagate St32151-w	$599
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$699
Seagate St 32550w 8ms	$719
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms	$899
Quantum Xp34300s-w	$929
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$999
Seagate St 15150w 8ms	$1055
Seagate St 41080n	$1925

Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

SCSI 2.5"

Toshiba 340m	$199
Toshiba 540m	$399

CD-ROMS

Sony Cdu-76s 4x Ext	$159
Philips 8x Ext	$299
Apple 600I	$179

CD-ROM RECORDERS

Sony 2x Cdr Int	$849
Sony 2x Cdr Ext	$919
Philips CDD 2000 Int	$849
Philips CDD 2000 Ext	$919
Yamaha 102 Int	$739
Yamaha 102 Ext	$829
Yamaha 100 Int	$999
Yamaha 100 Ext	$1099

All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.

CONTROLLERS

Q Logic Pci Wide	$295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac	$309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single	$599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi	$899
Perisys Raid 4g	$2050
Perisys Raid 8g	$2699

All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

$50 Mail-in Rebate from Iomega* *$20 Mail-in Rebate from Iomega*

USED COMPUTERS

The Computer Exchange
"We match buyers and sellers of used equipment nationwide."
From CLASSIC to POWER PC
Call for More Info
800-304-4639
Ph: 404-898-0700
http://www.compexch.com
205 Armour Drive Atlanta, GA 30324

MISSION POSSIBLE
Digital Video Editor, Mac ppc 9500 132mhz, media 100 qx, 2gig av hd,80mb , yamaha cdr...$9.700

THE MACS
ppc 8500 120mhz 16/1/cd... $2875
ppc 8500 132mhz 16/1/cd...$3095
ppc 8500 150mhz 16/1/cd...$3775
ppc 9500 150mhz 32/2/cd...$4745
ppc 9500 150mhz 32/2/cd...$4845

THE BIG GUNS
media 100qx...$3995 wide scsi-2 pci disk arrays
media 100 qxc...$5895 external CD-R + JAZ drive

THE REINFORCEMENT
120mhz daughter card to 132mhz $699
q840 made ppc 8500 150mhz...$3050
q800 made ppc 8500 150mhz...$3150

THE AMMO
ppc 7200/7500/8500/9500 memory: 16mb/32...$155/ $295
64mb...$590

THE CAPTURE
we will do your custom configuration for you at the lowest price

MAXED systems
APPLE INDEPENDANT DEALER
TEL.619.623 1575
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA
VISA.MASTERCARD.DISCOVER.AMEX
HOT PRICES
COOL ATTITUDES
FULL SERVICES AND REPAIRS

Must Move Lots of Quality Pre-Owned Macs...Call Today!

Centris 610 68040/20 230HD 8Mb 1.4M	$ 595	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb CD	1,250
Centris 650 68040/25 230HD 8Mb 1.4M	695	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,350
Centris 650 68040/25 230HD 8Mb 1.2M	895	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
Powerbook 68030/33 80Mb 4Mb 1.4M GS	1,250	Quadra 700 68040/25 230HD 4Mb	775
Powerbook 68030/33 120Mb 4Mb 1.4M GS	1,295	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,395	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 500HD 8Mb	1,495
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	1,995		
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 12Mb Color	2,195		
Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195		

Ask About Other Mac Equipment Available!

1-800-431-7716

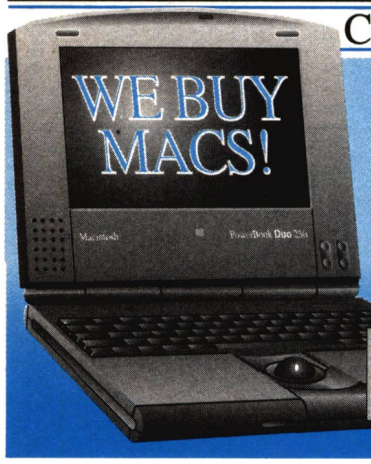
GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

- 30-day warranty included
- All sales subject to availability

Classified

Apple II & Macintosh

COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS



Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts. Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343

Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848

Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED

205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

VICOM INTERNET GATEWAY

Internet Access for your Entire LAN

Share one Internet account across an entire network, simultaneously

Low cost Internet access for everyone!

- Education
- Small Offices
- Training
- Home
- Workgroups
- Research

VICOM Internet Gateway allows simultaneous Internet access using one Internet account on a local area network with a single modem. The Vicom Internet Gateway runs on a Macintosh computer with a 68020 processor or better running version 7.0 System Software.

The VICOM Internet Gateway supports any Internet based applications, such as Netscape and Eudora, acts as a transparent TCP/IP router between the user's machines and the Internet. With support for Ethernet and AppleTalk networks, multiple users on these networks can access the Internet using a single modem or ISDN interface connected to the gateway with a single PPP or SLIP Internet account.

VICOM Internet Gateway, which allows 2 simultaneous users to access one Internet account via a modem retails for $149.00, additional 1 user costs $50.00, 10 users $300.00 and 20 users $500.00. An ISDN Module can be purchased for the small office version for an additional $149.00. The full VICOM Internet Gateway supports 5 simultaneous users with Modem and ISDN support retails for $399.00. **Call for free evaluation and consultation about getting your network onto the Internet.**

1-800-818-4266

email: sales__2@vicomtech.com web: www.vicomtech.com

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Serving you Since 1991

Blank CDR-74 minute Media $7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!

MacAuthorize®

POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

Color T-Shirts printed right from your files!

by

Action Color & Design

Need quick color printing in low quantities?
Need color overheads for a presentation?
NO PROBLEM!
E-mail your files to prints@actioncolor.com

- **Low Run Color Printing!**
- **Excellent for Quantities of 1-500**

Color Prints
Color T-Shirts
Brochure Layout
Color Overheads
Color Scanning

- **24 Hr Turnaround**
- **FedEx Availble**
- **ftp Availble**
- **E-mail for more information to info@actioncolor.com**

CALL (800) 984-9464 !
http://www.actioncolor.com

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. We're the most trusted and respected Data Recovery Specialists
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; DOS, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, UNIX, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY

WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2210 North First St, San Jose CA 95131

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION.

MICRO COM™

OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE

19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356
800 469-2549 • 818 881-8015 fax

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS
DATA RECOVERY

Working at the speed of business.

800-341-DATA

415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

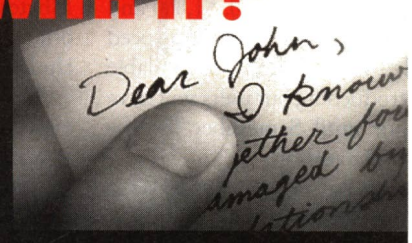
SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?

PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.

ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.

COMPETITIVE RATES.



TOTAL RECALL
THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

The Data Recovery Leader.

Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

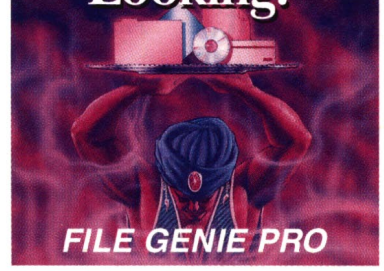
- 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
- Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System

© 1996 Ontrack Data International, Inc.

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
http://www.ontrack.com

CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

Are You Still Looking?



By the time you read this ad, File Genie Pro has found the file you need. It automatically remembers *every* file in your disk library. Only $49. Order Now!

Duet Development Corporation

1-800-DUETLINE
http://members.aol.com/duetline

THE BEST PLACE ON THE WEB TO SHOP FOR ANYTHING COMPUTER RELATED

http://www.zdnet.com/marketplace

ZD Marketplace™ ON THE WEB

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com

Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:

- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS

Sony 2x, Toast 3.0	$850
Yamaha 4x, Toast 3.0	$1350

We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com

CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043

800-255-4020

Mouse Pads

Custom Printed
- Your Logo Design
- Fast Turnaround
- Guaranteed Quality

MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

RESULTS

—Jay Goldstein, President,
800-WE-FIX-MACS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

„Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision.“

Classifieds

3-D paint

From Page 1

mators, Caffery said, and the new tools will make 3-D illustrators more productive.

Fractal Design Detailer, a Power Mac-only application scheduled to ship in September for $449, will combine 2-D techniques from the company's Painter program with 3-D technologies to let users brush color, texture and light on the surfaces of 3-D models.

According to Chet Phillips, a free-lance illustrator in Dallas, Detailer lets him take 3-D designs to a more artistic level. "I'm able to start with a 3-D image that's already shaded and lit and apply really cool Painter-like characteristics," he said.

Detailer will let users import 3-D models from Fractal's Ray Dream Studio or Designer and then add texture, bump, highlight, glow and reflection maps by painting on images directly or by importing existing 2-D graphics. Users will be able to modify maps in 2-D or 3-D views. The software will support 32 levels of Undo, Fractal said.

The program will provide more than 100 image-editing and natural-media brushes, including the Image Hose brush, a tool borrowed from Painter that generates repeating patterns based on small graphical elements.

Detailer will render painted models at various resolutions with alpha-channel masks and anti-aliasing. Users can save models in a variety of 2-D image formats or cut and paste them into other applications. Detailer's native format will be documented publicly, Fractal said, and the program will also handle QuickDraw 3D's 3DMF (3-D metafile format). Detailer will support Adobe Photoshop plug-ins, and it will export Ray Dream Designer and Studio files.

Users who buy Detailer before Dec. 31 will get Ray Dream Designer 4.1 free, and existing owners of Painter or Studio can get Detailer for $199. A version for Microsoft Windows will ship in November.

Positron Publishing's $599 MeshPaint, the painting product from the first-time Macintosh vendor, is slated to ship next week during the Siggraph 96 conference in New Orleans. A Windows version came out in February.

Version 1.5, the initial Mac implementation of MeshPaint, will import 3-D objects from Electric Image Inc.'s ElectricImage as well as any object that the QuickDraw 3D viewer can handle, Positron said. A free update coming later this year will support Strata Inc.'s StudioPro format.

Users will have the option of painting directly on the 3-D model. In addition, when users paint on the 2-D texture, the results will immediately show up in the 3-D view.

MeshPaint's BrushHose, a tool similar to Fractal's Image Hose, will let users cycle through several brush tips with one stroke. Painting tools will include fills, blurs, lines and brushes, as well as an eyedropper and color palette. MeshPaint will also feature tools for drawing geometric shapes.

According to Positron, MeshPaint will handle multiple texture maps, and one stroke can affect multiple levels. A clone-painting feature will let users apply one part of an object's texture to another area. The program will export textures to other applications as PICT files.

During next week's Siggraph, Positron also plans to unveil a MeshPaint add-on called ShapeShifter. The tool, which will ship in October for less than $200, is a displacement-painting tool for creating new polygons with a brush stroke, such as a raised vein or sunken cut.

Fractal Design Corp. of Aptos, Calif., can be reached at (408) 688-5300 or (800) 297-2665; fax (408) 688-8836; http://www.fractal.com.

Positron Publishing Inc. of Omaha, Neb., is at (402) 493-6280 or (800) 365-1002; fax (402) 493-6254; positron@radiks.net; http://www.3dgraphics.com. □

Power

From Page 1

will cost about $1,500, $1,800 and $2,200, respectively. The top-speed models will reportedly be available at introduction, but users will have to wait until September for the 180-MHz version.

Each PowerBase model will come standard with 16 Mbytes of RAM, a 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache, an 8x CD-ROM mechanism and a 1.2-Gbyte Enhanced IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) disk drive, sources said. The systems are expected to have three PCI slots, and the CPU will be mounted on a daughtercard. Users will reportedly be able to choose minitower or low-profile desktop enclosures that offer two or four bays for storage devices, respectively.

Sources said the PowerBase is based on an Apple logic-board design code-named Alchemy; the same board is used in new clones from UMAX Computer Corp. of Fremont, Calif. (see Page 1) and in Apple's upcoming Performa 6400 (see 07.22.96, Page 1). The 6400 is expected to cost about $1,000 more than Power's comparable 200-MHz model.

The PowerBase systems' graphics circuits sit on the same riser card that houses the PCI slots. Sources said this will allow the subsystem to be replaced with faster, 3-D or MPEG-2 capabilities later. The base models are expected to come with 2 Mbytes of dynamic RAM dedicated to video, expandable to 4 Mbytes. Sources said Power will offer a $225 video I/O card that includes TV-tuner capabilities.

The PowerBase machines are expected to sport a connector for PS/2 keyboards in addition to standard ADB. The PS/2 port — standard on Intel-based PC systems but not available on Macs — can accept a variety of PS/2 input devices, though many devices may require new Mac OS drivers. Unlike Power's high-end models, Ethernet will be a PowerBase option rather than built-in.

According to sources, Power's new line will cause ripples in the company's PowerCenter line. During the expo, the PowerCenter 150, which uses a 150-MHz 604 chip, will drop by $900 to $2,095. The PowerCenter 132 will reportedly move to $1,895 from $2,495, and the 120-MHz model will fall off the price list altogether.

Neither Motorola Inc. nor IBM Corp.'s Microelectronics Division in East Fishkill, N.Y., has announced a 240-MHz 603e. Sources said the companies are expected to release versions with that clock rate at the expo. Motorola's Austin, Texas-based RISC Processor Division shipped in May the PowerPC 603e at speeds of 166 MHz, 180 MHz and 200 MHz.

Power declined to comment. □

Apple

From Page 1

will reportedly share the memory and storage configuration of its single-processor sibling, the 9500/180, and is expected to cost about $5,700. The dual-CPU Mac will support the multiprocessing API developed by DayStar Digital Inc. (see 07.22.96, Page 1).

Both the new 8500 and 9500 systems will ship in late August, sources said. Earlier this summer, sources reported that Apple might delay the 200-MHz system because processors would not be available in sufficient quantities to meet demand. A shortage of chips last year made high-end Power Macs scarce, angering users and costing Apple millions of dollars in sales.

However, sources said Apple does not expect component shortages for these 604e machines, and it anticipates the 180-MHz and 200-MHz Macs will be easily available within weeks of their release. Apple could reportedly introduce 225-MHz 604e systems next month but will hold off to prevent a sales backlog.

Prices of the new high-end systems are expected to compare favorably to their slower predecessors, the speed-bumped systems that shipped in April. For example, the Power Macintosh 9500/150 — which included 16 Mbytes of RAM and a quadruple-speed CD-ROM drive — cost $4,800 at introduction, while the upcoming 9500/200 will run 50 MHz faster and have twice the RAM and CD-ROM speed for $4,900.

The new 8500/180 will reportedly cost $200 less than the 8500/150 while boasting a faster processor and double the RAM and CD-ROM speed.

According to sources, the new mainstream Macs will be accompanied by Apple's Performa 6400/180 and 6400/200, tower-style consumer systems using 180- and 200-MHz PowerPC 603e processors. Those systems will reportedly cost $2,400 and $2,800, respectively, and they will be available in limited quantities at introduction (see 07.22.96, Page 1).

Finally, sources said Apple will add the 8x CD-ROM drive in the Power Mac 7200/120 but make no other changes to that system.

Apple declined to comment. □

UMAX

From Page 1

140- and 200-MHz 603e chips and cost about $1,500 and $2,500, respectively. The models will use a processor daughtercard design to allow for easy upgrading. The Fremont, Calif.-based company may also add another model with a processor speed of either 160 or 180 MHz, sources said.

The Typhoon models will come standard with 16 Mbytes of RAM soldered on the logic board, according to sources, and offer a pair of DIMM sockets that can handle up to 256 Mbytes of additional memory. The models will also have a 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache, an 8x CD-ROM drive and 1 Mbyte of video RAM.

The lower-priced model will reportedly ship with a 1.2-Gbyte Enhanced IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) hard drive; the speedier version will offer a 2-Gbyte Enhanced IDE mechanism. Both models will offer internal and external Fast SCSI-2 connections.

According to sources, UMAX will offer the Typhoon systems in both slim-line and minitower enclosures. The latter style will offer three full-length PCI slots, while the desktop model will provide one full-length and one 7-inch slot.

Sources said UMAX will also unveil the S900/180DP, a dual-processor system. Instead of the two-card multiprocessing design the company announced in May, the new DP model will use DayStar's nPower 360+ card, which uses a pair of 180-MHz 604e chips. Final pricing was unavailable.

UMAX will debut its SuperMac S900/200, a speedier model with a 200-MHz PowerPC 604e processor; pricing was not available.

UMAX declined to comment. □

DayStar, UMAX join forces for MP

While they declined to comment on new product introductions set for Macworld Expo, UMAX Computer Corp. and DayStar Digital Inc. last week said they will pair up on several near- and long-term projects.

DayStar said the two will collaborate on a multiprocessing PowerPC Platform (PPCP) design slated for release in 1997. It will also contribute multiprocessor (MP) technology to UMAX's upcoming PPCP logic set, code-named Summit.

"MP for the Mac OS requires its own expertise; it's not like [Windows] NT," said Andrew Lewis, DayStar president.

Lewis added that DayStar will use UMAX logic boards for its future Genesis MP multiprocessor clones.

The deal comes at an opportune time for UMAX. The company has yet to release its $995 second-processor card for the S900; UMAX said it expects to offer its two-card solution as well as DayStar's dual-processor card to users later this year.

Peter Mehring, UMAX vice president, said this agreement will ensure that users have several choices for MP systems and after-market cards. "Independent software vendors can be confident that [MP] is a broad-based technology," he said.

— By David Morgenstern

Now

Available August 7

Triple Your Memory

And Forget Those

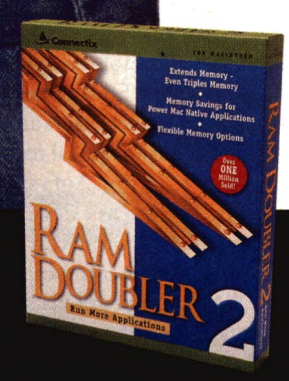
Splitting Headaches.

Now it's easy to *triple* your memory with software and without the headache of tearing your Mac apart. New RAM Doubler™ 2 is the improved version of RAM Doubler, one of the highest-rated and best-selling Mac utilities ever with more than *one million* sold. RAM Doubler 2 is faster, offers flexible memory settings and keeps those memory hungry apps at bay. RAM Doubler 2 lets you run more programs at once, work faster and work smarter. Get the most out of your Mac with new RAM Doubler 2.

Connectix

Macworld booth # Bay side 1516

1-800-571-7558 or
www.connectix.com



Triple Your Memory With New RAM Doubler 2

© 1996 Connectix Corporation. 2655 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403 USA • (415) 571-5100 • Fax (415) 571-5195 • E-mail info@connectix.com RAM Doubler is a trademark of Connectix Corp.
All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

FirstClass trained on Web

SoftArc readies Version 4 for '97

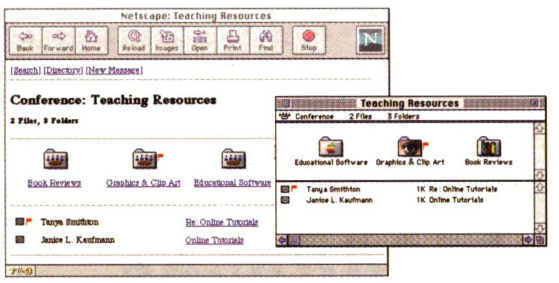
By James Staten

Rather than plug its groupware system into the Internet as its competitors have done, SoftArc Inc. is planning to plug Internet standards into the heart of its new server.

The company last week announced that it is working on Version 4.0 of its e-mail, group-messaging and document-sharing system, FirstClass. The free upgrade, due in early 1997, will give Internet users full access to the features of the system without requiring a special client program. In addition, Version 4.0 will gain group-scheduling functions.

Version 4.0 will let users exchange private mail, public messages, databases, user directories and downloadable files over the Internet. Users will be able to interact with the system using any Internet client tool that supports the relevant Internet standards. Users with a Usenet newsreader, for example, will be able to participate in FirstClass discussion areas.

SoftArc said the update will deliver all FirstClass files by converting them on the fly to HTML and other Internet formats as needed. For example, users reading FirstClass mail in their Web browser will see the familiar postage-stamp icon, and when browsing FirstClass conferences, users will see folder icons for each discussion.



FirstClass 4.0 will convert its e-mail and discussion-board content into HTML on the fly.

An example of the FirstClass 4.0 server is in use on SoftArc's own Web site.

In addition to serving its data to the Internet, FirstClass 4.0 will also take in content from the Internet and integrate it with existing services. SoftArc said the server will import Usenet newsgroups and display them as FirstClass conferences. When users respond to a Usenet thread, their reply will be forwarded to Usenet. FirstClass' mail functions will work directly with Post Office Protocol 3 (POP 3), MIME (Multipurpose Internet Mail Enclosures) and Internet Message Access Protocol Version 4 (IMAP4). No gateways are involved, SoftArc said.

Version 4.0 will also add a series of user-requested groupware features. The e-mail and collaboration interfaces will be united so users can more easily reply privately to messages in public forums. Users will be able to file messages in folders, and the server will track the use of public and private encryption keys. The permissions system for discussions will be enhanced so that restrictions can be placed on specific forums or features.

FirstClass' user directory will migrate to the X.500 standard so it can accommodate a greater number of users and be shared over the Internet. Directories will carry a wider range of information as well, including images and sounds, the company said.

Calendar-sharing will be new to FirstClass in the upcoming iteration. The program will let users coordinate schedules, shared resources and to-do lists.

Other features of FirstClass 4.0 will include an integrated scripting environment using a BASIC-like language with built-in Open Database Connectivity links.

"This extends the power of FirstClass in interesting ways and gives [SoftArc] an all-in-one intranet-Internet strategy," said Geoffrey Bock, senior consultant at the Patricia Seybold Group in Boston.

SoftArc Inc. of Markham, Ontario, is at (905) 415-7000; fax (905) 415-7151; info@softarc.com; http://www.softarc.com. □

Agfa flatbed scanners angle for low end

By Leander Kahney

Long known as a force in high-end imaging, Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., next week will dive into the mass market with two new flatbed scanners.

Agfa will introduce the SnapScan and StudioStar at Macworld Expo in Boston; they will carry street prices of about $389 and $849, respectively.

Aimed at the consumer market, the SnapScan captures 24-bit color at an optical resolution of 300 by 600 dpi. The StudioStar is designed for business users and scans 30-bit color at an optical resolution of 600 by 1,200 dpi, Agfa said.

Both single-pass devices connect to the Mac via a SCSI-2 interface. Each scanner can capture up to 2,400 by 2,400 dpi via software interpolation, the company said.

Agfa will focus on the entry-level markets with the SnapScan, its new 24-bit-color flatbed scanner with a $389 price tag.

The scanners will ship with a suite of Agfa imaging products, including its FotoLook scanner driver; FotoSnap, an automated scanning package; FotoFlavor color-correction software; and SOFT Copy, a faxing, copying and printing utility. The bundles will also include the limited version of Caere Corp.'s OmniPage OCR software.

The SnapScan will ship with Micro Frontier Inc.'s Color It!, and the StudioStar will come with the limited edition of Adobe Photoshop. StudioStar users will be able to get the full version of Photoshop for an additional $140.

A transparency module and 60-sheet automatic document feeder for the SnapScan will cost $194 and $237. A transparency module and 10-sheet document feeder for the StudioStar will be priced at $243 and $253.

Agfa, a division of Bayer Corp., of Ridgefield Park, N.J., can be reached at (201) 440-2500 or (800) 685-4271, Ext. 4162; fax (201) 440-5733; http://www.agfa.com. □

PageMaker

From Page 1

Maker 6.5 will include several new features designed to bolster the application's role in online publishing, leverage Adobe's recent purchases of Internet technology and improve the integration of PageMaker with the rest of the company's software line.

The key feature is the capability to convert PageMaker files into HTML 3.0 code. Users will be able to drag PageMaker documents into PageMill; the software will attempt to duplicate the layout in HTML and convert all images into GIF format, sources said.

Conversely, the new version will let users drag an HTML document from Netscape Navigator directly into PageMaker. They will then be able to save the document as a Portable Document Format or PageMaker file complete with hypertext links and images, sources said.

PageMaker 6.5 will also reportedly let users drag and drop files from Adobe PageMill.

In addition, the new version will sport a revamped interface that reflects Adobe's renewed efforts to create a unified look across its line of graphics tools, sources said. PageMaker 6.5's tool palettes will be reorganized to resemble those of Photoshop.

Version 6.5 will reportedly let users drag and drop PostScript graphics directly from Illustrator, although images will not be rasterized within the page-layout application.

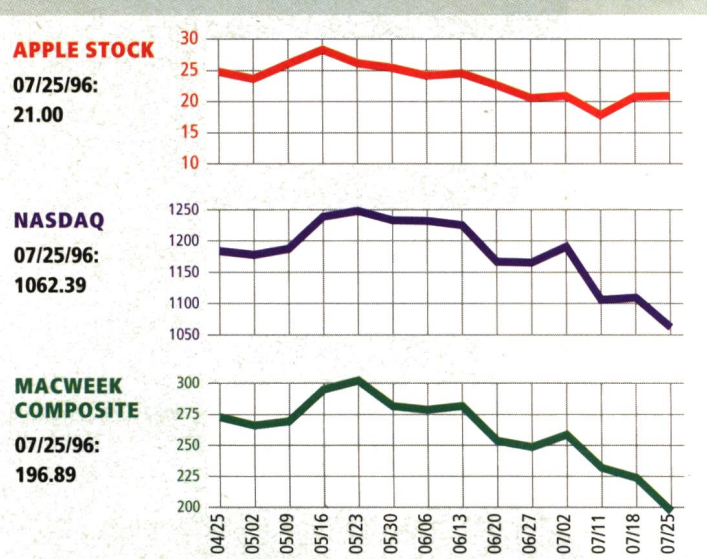
According to sources, the new version will be able to edit Desktop Color Separation files in a multichannel mode.

In a nod to archrival XPress, PageMaker 6.5 will reportedly add a new Box Mode that will let users create pages comprising a collection of text and graphics boxes, like those used in the page-layout application from Denver-based Quark Inc.

The new version will also feature a Polygon tool that will let users create complex shapes, sources said.

Adobe declined to comment. □

StockWatch



	07.25.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	21.00	0.13
MacWEEK Composite*	196.89	-27.01
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	32.25	-3.00
Caere	9.75	-1.75
CE Software	1.25	-0.13
Fractal	10.75	-2.00
Graphsoft	7.75	-0.25
Insignia	5.50	-1.63
Intuit	37.25	-0.63
Macromedia	16.63	-3.13
Microsoft	118.50	-1.38
Novell	10.56	-1.13
Oracle	38.13	0.13
Symantec	9.38	-0.69
STORAGE		
Iomega	17.63	-10.38
Pinnacle	5.25	-1.75
Quantum	12.38	-0.75
Seagate	44.38	2.00
SyQuest	6.13	-1.06

	07.25.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	0.69	0.00
Asanté	6.00	-0.38
Focus	2.25	-0.19
Global Village	7.25	-0.75
HP	43.75	-0.13
QMS	4.63	-1.13
Radius	2.38	-0.31
Shiva	50.75	-18.00
Tektronix	39.00	-1.38
Truevision	6.25	-1.00
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	36.88	1.00
IE	5.88	-0.19
Merisel	3.19	-0.31
Tech Data	21.00	2.25
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	51.88	3.75
IBM	103.50	9.25
Intel	72.13	-0.38
Motorola	53.13	-2.25
SGI	23.00	-0.25
NASDAQ	1062.39	-47.43

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

When serious networking pros want to get up to speed on everything from LANs to global enterprise networks to the Internet, they floor it straight for one place: NetWorld℠+Interop® in Atlanta. NetWorld+Interop brings together more than 500 of the world's top vendors and thousands of the latest products. All connected via our 6000 node, multivendor, multiprotocol network proving ground—the InteropNet™. So you can see 100 Mb/s Ethernet technologies. Switching and routing. Internet and intranet. Plus wireless, ATM, LAN emulation, Fibre Channel, frame relay transports, and hundreds more. Pure and simple, NetWorld+Interop is about interoperability. Whether you're integrating classical networks with cutting-edge technologies, or starting from scratch. And with 50,000 colleagues and experts on-site, you'll get even your toughest questions answered. So if you're serious about networking, save $50 by registering free today at www.interop.com. You'll be speeding along in no time.

NETWORLD℠+INTEROP®

CONFERENCE: SEPT. 16–20 • EXHIBITION: SEPT. 18–20 • GEORGIA WORLD CONGRESS CENTER • ATLANTA, GEORGIA

Save $50 and register FREE at http://www.interop.com • Or call 800-488-2883 10th ANNIVERSARY

Outside the U.S. call 415-578-6900. ©1996 SOFTBANK Expos. Interop is a registered trademark of SOFTBANK Expos. NetWorld is a service mark of Novell Inc. Other names are the property of their respective holders.

THE SITE
THIS REVOLUTION WILL BE TELEVISED.
Tonight
and every night.
A full hour of
prime time
programming
about the
digital revolution.
News about
computing
technology
from the
human
point of view.
Every night at
10pm and 1am Eastern time,
7pm and 10pm Pacific time
on MSNBC, the 24-hour cable
news channel. Also on the Web at
www.thesite.com
ZD TV
Ziff-Davis Television
MSNBC

Cinema

From Page 1

said. It will offer pastel-colored tabs for each of the software's functions: Storyboard, Bring Video In, Edit Movie and Send Movie Out. Users will choose from more than 20 storyboard templates, designed for video subjects such as graduations, birthday parties and weddings.

According to sources, the software will suggest camera shots, which the user then shoots in the field and digitizes with the Avid Cinema hardware and software. The system will use Motion-JPEG and pixel averaging to compress 320-by-240-pixel video at 30 frames per second.

Sources described an editing process in which users can combine their video footage with additional images, sounds and transition effects. The full-screen editing interface reportedly has a time line similar to VideoShop, Avid's former low-end video-editing software.

A voice-over function will allow users to record audio using the Mac's microphone during video playback, sources said, and more than one audio track can play simultaneously.

Once a user is satisfied with a video sequence, the data can be sent directly to a VCR or saved as optimized QuickTime files for use in presentations, Internet publishing or CD-ROM creation.

Avid Cinema will require a minimum of 24 Mbytes of RAM; System 7.5.3; and QuickTime 2.5, which is included with the package. According to sources, Avid Cinema will need large amounts of hard drive space for editing video: 225 Mbytes to edit five minutes of video, or up to 1.35 Gbytes for 30 minutes.

Sources also said Apple may introduce a low-cost bundle of Avid Cinema and Apple's forthcoming TV/FM Radio System. Similar to Apple's currently shipping TV/Video system, the new card will also provide playback and control of FM radio.

Apple has exclusive distribution rights to Cinema technology for one year, after which Avid can license it to other parties, sources said. Tewksbury, Mass.-based Avid left the consumer market earlier this year when it sold VideoShop, its $395 video editing utility, to Strata Inc. of St. George, Utah (see 04.15.96, Page 12). VideoShop was widely bundled with consumer-level Macs.

Apple declined to comment. □

Joanna Pearlstein and Matthew Rothenberg contributed to this report.

Advertiser Index

Adaptec 7
Aladdin Systems.....18
America Online 62
Apple 12–13
APS Technologies 44-47
Casady & Greene 78
ClubMac 48-49
Computer Discount Warehouse 34-35
Connectix.....73
CRA.....42
Dantz 36
Deneba 79
Direct Connections.....43
DirecTech 54
EarthLink Network 15
Farallon.....9
Insignia Solutions.....5
InterCon Systems 17
Kingston Technology.....27
La Cie.....40-41
The LLB Company 52-53
MAC Xtra 51
MacSale International....61
MacTemps 19
Mega Drive Systems.....28
MicroNet.....80
NetWorld+Interop 75
Nisus.....31
Peripheral Outlet.....58
Power Computing 2
ProDirect.....50
ProMax 10
Seybold San Francisco....39
Shreve Systems 67
SoftArc.....11
Tahoe Peripherals 56
TechWorks 25
Toray.....22

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(415) 378-6929
(617) 393-3075

William P. Howard
Group Associate Publisher
(415) 378-6959

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast [1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Northwest [2]

Laura Goodwin
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5605

South Bay [3], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Christine Perry
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest [4]

Dan Hudson
District Sales Representative
(310) 268-1376

Mid-Atlantic/Southeast [5]

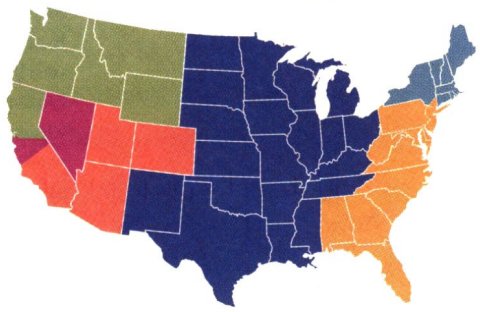
Melinda Martin
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Christopher Lindberg
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622



[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

[5] Includes New York metropolitan area

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Consumer Advertising Lawrence C. Burstein
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Executive Vice President, Business Media Group Don Byrnes
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Al DiGuido, Michael Miller, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski
Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Executive Vice President, Internet Publishing Group Daniel Rosensweig
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, Editor in Chief, ZD Net Daniel Farber
Vice President, General Manager, ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

ACCOUNTING
FlexWare International FlexWare 9.....6

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE
Apple Amelia Earhart 78
Farallon Netopia ISDN Modem 29
Sagem Planet-ISDN GeoPort Adapter 29

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Apple Copland, Mas OS, PowerBook 5300, Power Mac 7200/90 21
Apple Epic, Hooper 21, 78
Apple Power Mac 7600/132, 8500, 9500.....1
Apple PowerBook 20, 78
Apple Processor Upgrade Cards....37
Apple System 7.5.3 4
Power Computing PowerBase 180, 200,240, PowerCenter 120,132,150 1
UMAX Genesis MP, S900, Summit..72
UMAX S900/180DP, SuperMac S900/200, Typhoon.....1

DATABASE & DATABASE TOOLS
B&L Parentheses Phraséa III 1.4 ...8
Canto Cumulus.....8

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Abbott Systems Ready,Set,Go 7.0 32
Adobe PageMaker 6.5.....1

GRAPHICS HARDWARE
MegaVision T3 digital camera.....8
Radius Thunder 3D.....8
Various digital cameras 23
Village Tronic MacPicasso 320, 328, 520.....10

GROUPWARE
SoftArc FirstClass 4.0 74

INTERNET ACCESS
Apple Apple IP Gateway 78
ClearWay FireSite 14
Maxum Phantom 14

INTERNET AUTHORING TOOLS
DeltaPoint QuickSite 16
Macromedia Shockwave.....14
Matterform Media HTML Grinder 18
Maxum NetForms 14
PowerProduction WebBurst 1.0..29

MONITORS & DISPLAY CARDS
Compaq V70.....6

MULTIMEDIA
Avid Cinema 1
Fractal Fractal Design Detailer.....1
McQ MovieTools.....8
Positron Publishing MeshPaint ...1
Wired MPEG-2 playback card.....3

NETWORKS
Maxum PageSentry, RushHour 14

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
WaveMetrics Igor Pro 3.01 30

PRINTER & PRINTING TOOLS
Terry Morse Software Myrmidon 14

PRODUCTIVITY APPS
Microsoft Microsoft Office.....37

SCANNERS & OCR
Agfa SnapScan, StudioStar 74
Caere OmniForm 4
UMAX Technologies Vista-S6E, Vista-S12 6

STORAGE
Olympus Image Systems Sys.230 Personal Storage System 4

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
Reply DOS cards 4

UTILITIES
ASD Software FileGuard 3.0.....4

MacWEEK Reprints
For Reprint Price Quotes
Call (800) 625-4237

Contacting the editors

Rick LePage, editor in chief
(415) 243-3552
rick_lepage@zd.com

News
Stephen Howard, executive editor
(415) 243-3551
stephen_howard@zd.com

David Morgenstern, news editor
(415) 243-3524
david_morgenstern@zd.com

Clifford Colby, associate editor/news
(415) 243-3570
clifford_colby@zd.com

GA
Matthew Rothenberg, senior associate editor
(415) 243-3518
matthew_rothenberg@zd.com

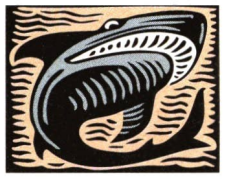
Gateways
James Staten, associate editor/Gateways
(415) 243-3519
james_staten@zd.com

MacWEEK Online
Marty Cortinas, associate news editor/online
(415) 243-3574
marty_cortinas@zd.com

Reviews
Carolyn Said, executive editor
(415) 243-3546
carolyn_said@zd.com

Solutions and Extras
Catherine LaCroix
(415) 243-3512
catherine_lacroix@zd.com

MacWEEK Guides and special projects
Anita Malnig, director/editorial programs
(415) 243-3523
anita_malnig@zd.com



De-Klein and fall of anonymity

It's not easy being a literary device these days. Anonymous reveals his true colors as yet another hack with a comb-over; Robert X. Cringely® continues to engage his erstwhile employer in a nasty public tussle for possession of his alter ego; and the Knife is starting to feel like Ishi, the last of a dying breed of apocryphal investigative journalists. (Sorry, Spence: Kartoon kats don't kount in the Knife's koffee klatch.)

These depredations aside, the Knife is not alone in his passion for childish role-playing. Never one to shrink from fantasy (at least judging from its alleged Internet strategy), Apple is reportedly working on a chain of cybercafés destined to bring geekdom to the masses. Think Hard Rock Café, substituting Steve Wozniak's Apple IIGS for Mama Cass' muumuu.

According to the Knife's coterie of lissome busboys, the deal is the brainchild of Apple and some shadowy operation supposedly called Megabites International; the project is being backed by the same mob of Republican thespians and wise guys who made Planet Hollywood such a bang-up success.

Raw PowerBooks

Calling all cyberhipsters: Thinking to wow the hoi polloi at Planet Hard Apple by ostentatiously flashing the latest in laptop technology? Better think again.

Truth to tell, those feckless digital nomads looking to Apple's menu for an October Surprise — a 200-MHz 603e-based PCI PowerBook — are courting heartburn, if not heartbreak. The new mini-Mac, codenamed Hooper, has slipped to January 1997.

In the meantime, however, those diners willing to settle for the blue-plate special will be able to get their chubby little mitts on Epic, the lowly 117-MHz, CD-ROM-equipped PowerBook slated for Oct. 7.

Amelio/Amelia

Speaking of dinky mobile offerings from Apple: Rumor has it the company continues to toil over a low-cost wireless modem based on Metricom's Ricochet technology. The $200 box, which bears the ominous moniker Amelia Earhart, will facilitate 28.8-Kbps or faster communication within small areas, such as a corporate campus or downtown business district. Metricom charges a monthly fee of about $20 for the wireless service plus $10 for unlimited Internet access. Two schwings and a snap for Metricom!

IP, you P

Sinking to even dweebier depths, the Knife has dredged up reports that Apple is working on a new version of the Apple IP Gateway optimized for long-suffering Open Transport. This stop-gap measure to make Internet over ARA work on the latest Macs will come as good news for those die-hard Webophiles who are too cheap to buy their own Internet accounts.

Attention, Apple shoppers

And while we're on the subject of high-tech penny pinchers: Apple will attempt to lure the Green Stamps crowd during the next crucial quarter with a mondo campaign designed to paper over the high costs of its latest Power Macs and servers.

Like oversize boxes of Cracker Jack, each machine will be sweetened with eye-catching prizes: to wit, coupons worth more than $2,500 toward the purchase of a dozen Mac software packages.

A coupon clipper from way back, the Knife is assiduously emptying his clutch purse to make room for offerings from Big Software, Casady & Greene, Claris, Dantz Development, Farallon, Fractal Design, FWB Software, Global Village, Jian Tools for Sales, Now, Specular and Visioneer.

Faced with this windfall of software, the Knife is relieved to realize that his Christmas shopping may be done by Labor Day. □

That cybercoffee won't taste the same if it's in your lap! Keep it in a MacWEEK mug. Tip the Knife at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

Introducing!

Formerly best-selling Thunder 7™

SpellCatcher™

The Ultimate Writing Tool!
Works on all Macintosh Applications – even E-Mail!
Write Anywhere With Confidence!

Universal Spell Checker

- Interactive spell checking "watches" while you type and makes alternative spelling suggestions on the spot!
- Batch spell checking will check entire documents for errors.
- Extensive reference dictionary

Spell Catcher Reads Your Shorthand

- Automatically expands your abbreviations for commonly used phrases, i.e., "Vty" becomes "Very truly yours" in a blink!

Thesaurus

- Gives definitions, synonyms, antonyms, related, compared and contrasting words. Quick access from the ever-present, SpellCatcher icon.

Work Saver

- Captures keystrokes automatically for later recovery.
- Protects your work from power failures or crashes.

You and your Macintosh deserve a winner—

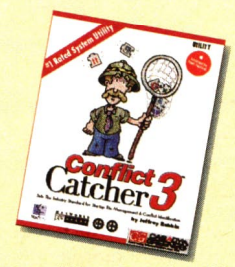
SpellCatcher™

Sales & Information: 1-800-359-4920 • 1-408-484-9228

NEW

Let's Keep It Simple Spreadsheet™

The *NEW* spreadsheet that's so simple, it's revolutionary! Simply drag-and-drop all your operations.



Conflict Catcher™

MACWORLD MW ★★★★★ MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆◆ MacUser ★★★★½

Sets the industry standard for start up file management and conflict identification.

InfoGenie™ MacUser ★★★★

Get organized! The fastest and easiest way to store and find information!

Snap Mail™ 2

MacWEEK ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ★★★★

E-mail that is easy-to-install, easy-to-use and half the price of other e-mail!

C&G CASADY & GREENE

www.casadyg.com

COMPETITIVE UPGRADE

$149.95

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe System Inc.'s Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

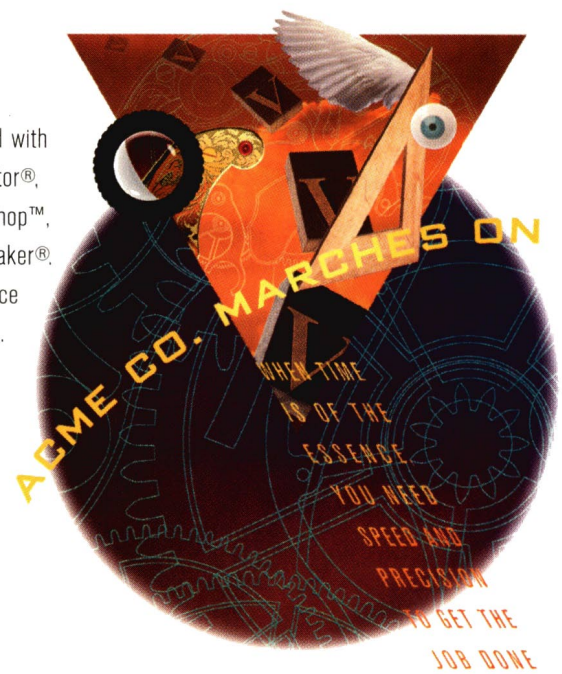
"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army Knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995

MacOS

WHICH PICTURE'S PRETTIER?

Created with Canvas™ 5. List price $599.

Created with Illustrator®, Photoshop™, PageMaker®. List price $2,385.



DUH.

MACWORLD
BOSTON
BOOTH #5234

Good news for people with brains: now there's Canvas™ 5, the only fully integrated graphics program that delivers all the goodies you want at the price you need. | Canvas wrote the book on precision illustration. Now we've added incredible photo design and image editing capabilities–from feathered selections to 24 alpha channels. While Illustrator and FreeHand™ claim to "support" images, only Canvas 5 lets you create them and apply filters to selected areas. Canvas even supports all Photoshop compatible third party plug-ins. | For publishing, you get the works: auto margins, multi-column guides, left and right master pages (you can even fill text with gradients or textures and still edit it). Our advanced typographic and document control features let you create the next wave in design, or just make day-to-day projects easier. | Once done, create process separations, slide presentations or share your creations with the world by saving them in GIF, JPEG or PDF, and hurling them onto the web. | Canvas 5 is fast, easy, flexible and versatile (at a price that's got the competition crying). | As a great philosopher once said, "What's not to like?"

SELECTING THE BEST GRAPHICS PROGRAM JUST BECAME A NO-BRAINER.

If you own a graphics program, trade up to Canvas 5 for just $149.95 (so little to spend, so much to gain). See your favorite reseller, or order securely online by surfing to http://www.deneba.com/orders/. For a Canvas dealer near you or to order by phone, call 1-800-622-6827 or dial (305) 596-5644. (outside the United States)

800.6.CANVAS

CANVAS VERSION 5
COMPLETE ILLUSTRATION, PHOTO EDITING AND PAGE DESIGN

DENEBA

TWICE AWARDED · TWICE AWARDED · WINNER Best Application Software

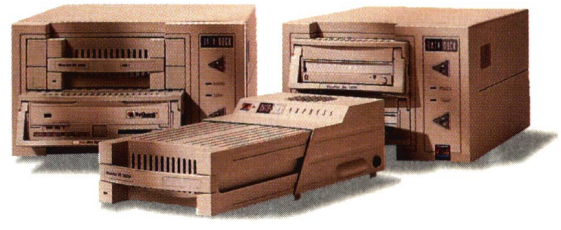
© 1996 Deneba Software. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Software. All other company names, product names, trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Limited time offer subject to change without notice.

THE DESIGNORY FOUND A VEHICLE THAT CAN ACTUALLY PASS A PORSCHE.

With DataDock,™ The Designory is able to move 4 gigs of high-res color images from creative to production in 16 seconds flat.

Whether you're transferring gigabytes of high-res scans from workstation to workstation or copying a Quark® document to Jaz® for your color house, DataDock* is the ultimate workflow management tool. Now you can create files and interchange them seamlessly between MacOS, Windows®, Windows NT™ or SGI IRIX.™ Pop in a SyQuest,® CD-R or MO module and copy from any workstation in your office in seconds. *MacUser* magazine selected DataDock as a "Best Buy," we think you will, too. To put your office in passing gear visit our web site at http://www.micronet.com or call us at 800-800-DISK .

7/24 TECH SUPPORT



DataDock is available in a variety of configurations including 3½" and 5¼" two-bay versions, a six-bay rack mount and the single-bay Express™ for power users on the go. In addition to hard drives (up to 4 GB) DataDock removable media modules include CD-R, DAT, MO, SyQuest® and Jaz.®

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com

Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. * U.S. Patent Pending on DataDock